

**Rheology of Cellulose Nanocrystal Dispersions and Pickering
Emulsions Stabilized by Cellulose Nanocrystals**

by

Saumay Kinra

A thesis
presented to the University of Waterloo
in fulfillment of the
thesis requirement for the degree of
Master of Applied Science
in
Chemical Engineering

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 2023

© Saumay Kinra 2023

Author's Declaration

I hereby declare that I am the sole author of this thesis. This is a true copy of the thesis, including any required final revisions, as accepted by my examiners.

I understand that my thesis may be made electronically available to the public.

Abstract

Dispersions and Emulsions are prevalent in our society and can be seen in various applications and industries. These include: (a) the food industry, for various products such as mayonnaise, salad dressings, sauces, and ice cream, (b) the pharmaceutical industry, in drug delivery systems which include both oral and topical medications and (c) many different industrial processes, such as metalworking, lubrication, and cutting fluids. The rheology of emulsions is dependent on a series of factors, including but not limited to droplet size, particle interactions, oil volume fraction, shear rate and salt concentration. Utilizing nanoparticles to create emulsions introduces distinctive rheological properties due to their exceedingly small size and expansive surface area. The nanoparticles of choice used in this study are cellulose nanocrystals (CNCs).

This study investigates the rheology of oil-in-water emulsions (O/W) that are stabilized and thickened by cellulose nanocrystals; also known as nanocrystalline cellulose (NCC). This was investigated over a large range of NCC and oil concentrations. The NCC concentrations varied from 1.03 to 7.41 wt% (weight percent) and the oil concentrations of the emulsions varied from approximately 10 to 70 wt% (weight percent). In the process of making these emulsions, NCC dispersions were made for which a rheological analysis was done as well. Various properties such as the physical appearance, stability, droplet size, and the rheological behaviour were studied as a function of concentration, time, and shear rate in this thesis.

The study indicates that the emulsions produced were highly stable over a period of time with respect to creaming and coalescence. At higher concentrations, the emulsions behaved as non-Newtonian fluids, due to the fact that they exhibited strong shear-thinning behaviour. The rheological data were described using an existing power-law model which introduced two variables: the consistency index (K) and the flow behaviour index (n). These two variables for the emulsions were strongly dependent on the NCC and oil concentrations. Upon fixing the oil concentration, it was observed that the consistency index increased, and the flow behaviour index decreased with an increase in NCC concentration. Similarly, upon

fixing the NCC concentration, it was observed that the consistency index increased, and the flow behaviour index decreased with an increase in the oil concentration.

Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to offer my gratitude to my supervisor, Professor Rajinder Pal, for his guidance and help throughout my Master's study and research. I would like to thank him for his patience and support. I would also like to thank Professor Aiping Yu and Professor Ali Elkamel for taking the time out to read and critique my thesis.

Secondly, I would like to thank Professor Juewen Liu and his student MoMo Zandieh in the Bio-nanotechnology & Interfaces Laboratory for allowing me to use the Malvern Zetasizer instrument for Particle size distribution and Zeta potential measurements.

Moreover, I would like to thank Dr. Nina Heinig and Dr. Lei Zhang at Watlab for their help with obtaining SEM and STEM pictures of my samples.

Lastly, I would like to express my gratitude to Bert Habicher and Richard Hecktus for all their technical expertise and support throughout my research.

Dedication

I would like to dedicate this thesis to my family, my parents, Rajesh and Dr. Anita, and my brother, Rajit, whose unwavering support and encouragement have been the driving force behind my educational journey. Their belief in my abilities, countless sacrifices, and constant encouragement have been instrumental in reaching this milestone. I am also grateful for the guidance and encouragement from my aunt, Dr. Pooja Suneja Madan, who helped me in navigating my studies. I would also like to express my deepest appreciation to my friends and colleagues who have provided support and motivation during this challenging but rewarding academic pursuit.

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Author's Declaration..... | ii |
| Abstract..... | iii |
| Acknowledgements..... | v |
| Dedication..... | vi |
| List of Figures..... | ix |
| List of Tables..... | xi |
| Chapter 1 : Introduction..... | 1 |
| 1.1 Background..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Cellulose Nanocrystals (CNC)..... | 1 |
| 1.3 Applications of Cellulose Nanocrystals..... | 3 |
| Chapter 2 : Literature Review..... | 7 |
| 2.1 Fundamentals of Rheology..... | 7 |
| 2.2 Flow Behaviour of Dispersions..... | 10 |
| 2.1.1 Shear Thinning Behaviour..... | 11 |
| 2.1.2 Shear Thickening Behaviour..... | 12 |
| 2.1.3 Power-Law model..... | 13 |
| 2.3 Stability of Suspended Particles: DLVO Theory..... | 14 |
| 2.1.4 Van der Waals forces..... | 15 |
| 2.1.5 Electrostatic Repulsion Between Particles..... | 16 |
| 2.4 Rheology of cellulose nanocrystal dispersions and O/W emulsions stabilised by cellulose nanocrystals..... | 16 |
| Chapter 3 : Materials and Methods..... | 20 |
| 3.1 Materials..... | 20 |
| 3.2 Preparation of Nanocrystalline Cellulose Dispersions..... | 20 |
| 3.3 Preparation of Oil-in-water Emulsions..... | 21 |
| 3.4 Rheological Measurements..... | 24 |
| Chapter 4 : Results and Discussion..... | 29 |
| 4.1 Physical Appearance and Stability of O/W Emulsions Stabilized by NCC..... | 29 |
| 4.2 Droplet Size Analysis of O/W Emulsions Stabilized by NCC..... | 35 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 4.3 Rheology of Nanocrystalline Cellulose (NCC) Dispersions..... | 38 |
| 4.4 Rheology of O/W Emulsions Stabilized by Nanocrystalline Cellulose (NCC) | 41 |
| Chapter 5 : Conclusions | 48 |
| References..... | 50 |
| Appendix A : Experimental Data | 55 |
| Appendix A1: Composition Data | 55 |
| Appendix A2: DLS (Dynamic Light Scattering) Data | 60 |
| Appendix A3: Droplet Size Data..... | 63 |
| Appendix A4: Viscometer Calibrations..... | 67 |
| Appendix A5: Rheological Data | 69 |
| Appendix B : Apparatus Information..... | 167 |
| Appendix B1: Fann viscometer manual | 167 |
| Appendix B2: Haake viscometer manual..... | 175 |

List of Figures

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1 Structure of Cellulose ⁵ | 1 |
| Figure 2 Mechanism to illustrate the hydrolysis and esterification of cellulose ⁷ | 2 |
| Figure 3 Graph to determine the levelling off degree of polymerization (LODP) ⁷ | 3 |
| Figure 4 The manufacturing process of Cellulose Nanocrystals (CNCs) ⁷ | 3 |
| Figure 5 Graphical representation of one directional shear flow..... | 8 |
| Figure 6 Flow behavior of a typical shear-thinning fluid ³¹ | 12 |
| Figure 7 Flow behavior of a typical shear-thickening fluid ³⁴ (TiO ₂ suspensions at different particle concentrations)..... | 13 |
| Figure 8 STEM (Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy) micrograph of 1 wt% NCC solution..... | 19 |
| Figure 9 Preparation of cellulose nanocrystals dispersions | 21 |
| Figure 10 Preparation of O/W emulsions stabilized by cellulose nanocrystals..... | 22 |
| Figure 11 Size distribution of a 1 wt% NCC solution | 24 |
| Figure 12 Fann viscometer setup | 25 |
| Figure 13 Haake viscometer setup..... | 27 |
| Figure 14 O/W emulsion samples at 50 wt% oil concentration for different NCC concentrations | 30 |
| Figure 15 O/W emulsion samples at 70 wt% oil concentration for different NCC concentrations | 31 |
| Figure 16 O/W emulsion samples in scintillation vials for observation over time (NCC concentration range of 1.99 to 6.55 wt%; oil concentration range of 0 to 70 wt%)..... | 34 |
| Figure 17 Photomicrograph of O/W Emulsion stabilized by NCC | 35 |
| Figure 18 Effect of oil concentration on Sauter mean diameter at fixed NCC Concentration of 3.85, 5.66, 6.55 and 7.41 wt% | 36 |
| Figure 19 Effect of NCC concentration on Sauter mean diameter at fixed Oil Concentration of 30, 40, 50 and 60 wt% | 37 |
| Figure 20 Physical appearance of NCC dispersions ranging from 1.03 to 7.41 wt%..... | 38 |
| Figure 21 Viscosity versus Shear Rate data for all NCC dispersions made from 1.03 to 7.41 wt% | 39 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 22 Power-law model values plotted for all NCC dispersions made from 1.03 to 7.41 wt% | 40 |
| Figure 23 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations of at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 1.03 wt% and (b) 1.99 wt%. | 42 |
| Figure 24 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations of at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 2.91 wt% and (b) 3.85 wt% | 43 |
| Figure 25 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations of at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 4.77 wt% and (b) 5.66 wt% | 44 |
| Figure 26 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations of at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 6.55 wt% and (b) 7.41 wt% | 45 |
| Figure 27 Comparison of K (consistency index) values of O/W emulsions for different NCC concentrations | 46 |
| Figure 28 Comparison of n (flow behaviour index) values of O/W emulsions for different NCC concentrations | 46 |

List of Tables

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1 Power Law index values for different fluid behaviour | 14 |
| Table 2 Compositions of dispersions and emulsions investigated in this study | 23 |
| Table 3 Relevant dimensions of both viscometers..... | 27 |
| Table 4 Actual NCC concentration in NCC Dispersions made | 55 |
| Table 5 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 55 |
| Table 6 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 56 |
| Table 7 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 56 |
| Table 8 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 57 |
| Table 9 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 57 |
| Table 10 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 58 |
| Table 11 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 58 |
| Table 12 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 59 |
| Table 13 DLS Data..... | 60 |
| Table 14 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 3.85 wt% | 63 |
| Table 15 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 5.66 wt% | 63 |
| Table 16 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 6.55 wt% | 64 |
| Table 17 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 7.41 wt% | 64 |
| Table 18 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 30 wt%..... | 65 |
| Table 19 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 40 wt%..... | 65 |
| Table 20 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 50 wt%..... | 66 |
| Table 21 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 60 wt%..... | 66 |
| Table 22 Constants involved Haake viscometer calculations | 67 |
| Table 23 Constants involved Fann viscometer calculations | 68 |
| Table 24 Rheological Data of 1.03 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 69 |
| Table 25 Rheological Data of 1.99 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 70 |
| Table 26 Rheological Data of 2.91 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 71 |
| Table 27 Rheological Data of 3.85 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 72 |
| Table 28 Rheological Data of 4.77 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 74 |
| Table 29 Rheological Data of 5.66 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 75 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 30 Rheological Data of 6.55 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 77 |
| Table 31 Rheological Data of 7.41 wt% NCC Dispersion..... | 78 |
| Table 32 Power-Law variable values for different NCC Dispersions..... | 80 |
| Table 33 Rheological Data of 10.49 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 80 |
| Table 34 Rheological Data of 28.42 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 81 |
| Table 35 Rheological Data of 40.38 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 82 |
| Table 36 Rheological Data of 50.32 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 83 |
| Table 37 Rheological Data of 60.28 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 84 |
| Table 38 Rheological Data of 65.27 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 86 |
| Table 39 Rheological Data of 70.26 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 87 |
| Table 40 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC | 88 |
| Table 41 Rheological Data of 10.1 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 89 |
| Table 42 Rheological Data of 20.16 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 90 |
| Table 43 Rheological Data of 30.15 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 91 |
| Table 44 Rheological Data of 40.13 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 92 |
| Table 45 Rheological Data of 50.12 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 93 |
| Table 46 Rheological Data of 60.1 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 94 |
| Table 47 Rheological Data of 65.1 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 95 |
| Table 48 Rheological Data of 70.12 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 97 |
| Table 49 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC | 97 |
| Table 50 Rheological Data of 10.01 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 98 |
| Table 51 Rheological Data of 20.01 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 99 |
| Table 52 Rheological Data of 30.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 100 |
| Table 53 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 101 |
| Table 54 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 102 |
| Table 55 Rheological Data of 60.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 103 |
| Table 56 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 105 |
| Table 57 Rheological Data of 70.09 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 105 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 58 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC | 107 |
| Table 59 Rheological Data of 10.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 107 |
| Table 60 Rheological Data of 20.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 108 |
| Table 61 Rheological Data of 30.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 110 |
| Table 62 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 111 |
| Table 63 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 113 |
| Table 64 Rheological Data of 60.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 114 |
| Table 65 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 116 |
| Table 66 Rheological Data of 70.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 118 |
| Table 67 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC | 120 |
| Table 68 Rheological Data of 10.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 120 |
| Table 69 Rheological Data of 20.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 122 |
| Table 70 Rheological Data of 30.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 123 |
| Table 71 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 125 |
| Table 72 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 126 |
| Table 73 Rheological Data of 60.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 128 |
| Table 74 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 130 |
| Table 75 Rheological Data of 70.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 131 |
| Table 76 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC | 132 |
| Table 77 Rheological Data of 10.02 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 133 |
| Table 78 Rheological Data of 20.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 134 |
| Table 79 Rheological Data of 30.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 136 |
| Table 80 Rheological Data of 40.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 137 |
| Table 81 Rheological Data of 50.09 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 138 |
| Table 82 Rheological Data of 60.08 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 140 |
| Table 83 Rheological Data of 65.08 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 142 |
| Table 84 Rheological Data of 70.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 143 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 85 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC | 144 |
| Table 86 Rheological Data of 10.01 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 145 |
| Table 87 Rheological Data of 20.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 146 |
| Table 88 Rheological Data of 30.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 147 |
| Table 89 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 149 |
| Table 90 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 151 |
| Table 91 Rheological Data of 60.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 153 |
| Table 92 Rheological Data of 65.08 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 154 |
| Table 93 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC | 155 |
| Table 94 Rheological Data of 10.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 156 |
| Table 95 Rheological Data of 20.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 157 |
| Table 96 Rheological Data of 30.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 159 |
| Table 97 Rheological Data of 40.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 160 |
| Table 98 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 162 |
| Table 99 Rheological Data of 60.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 163 |
| Table 100 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC ... | 164 |
| Table 101 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC | 165 |

Chapter 1: Introduction

1.1 Background

Cellulose may be considered the world's most abundant biopolymer with a wide range of applications¹. 'Biopolymer' implies that cellulose is an organic compound; with the chemical formula $(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$ composed of repeating units of glucose linked by β -1,4-glycosidic bonds². Due to this abundance, cellulose and its fibers are considered as a very attractive replacement to conventional reinforcing materials. These advantages include it being of low weight, renewable, biodegradable, and cost-effective. Some disadvantages include absorption of moisture and low thermal stability and electrical conductivity^{3,4}. Figure 1 below shows the structure of cellulose and its repeating unit.

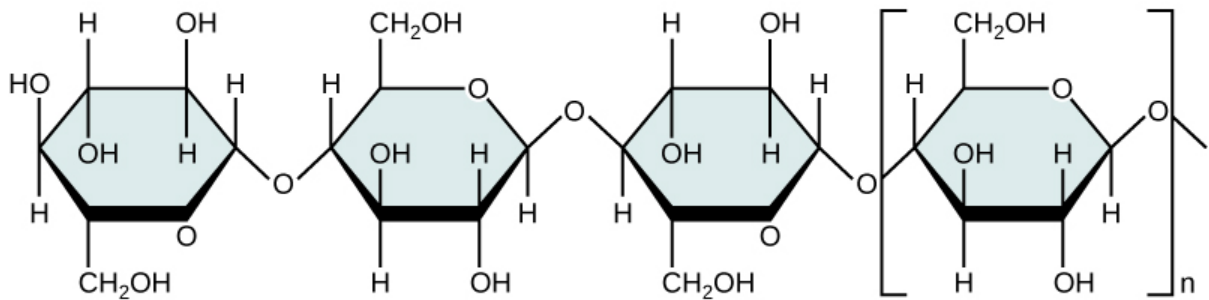


Figure 1 Structure of Cellulose⁵

1.2 Cellulose Nanocrystals (CNC)

Cellulose Nanocrystals can be categorized into three main subcategories, depending on their dimensions and the manufacturing process required which is subsequently on the source. These include Micro-fibrillated cellulose (MFC), Bacterial nano-cellulose (BNC) and Nanocrystalline cellulose (NCC)². In the context of this thesis, the acronym 'CNC' is also used interchangeably with NCC to signify Cellulose nanocrystals. Cellulose is generally linked with being a structural material in the cell wall of green plants. Typical sources of cellulose and NCC include cotton, wood and hemp with cotton being almost the purest form

of cellulose. The cellulose content of cotton fiber is >80%, that of wood is 30–60%, and that of dried hemp is >70%⁶.

The production of NCC usually involves the sulfuric acid hydrolysis of amorphous portions of cellulose fibers. These cellulose macromolecules then undergo two simultaneous reactions: the hydrolysis of the glycosidic bonds and the esterification of the surface hydroxyl groups. The hydrolysis of the bonds breaks down the cellulose chains to the point where the disordered regions are fully degraded, and the crystalline portions remain⁷. This mechanism can be seen in Figure 2 below.

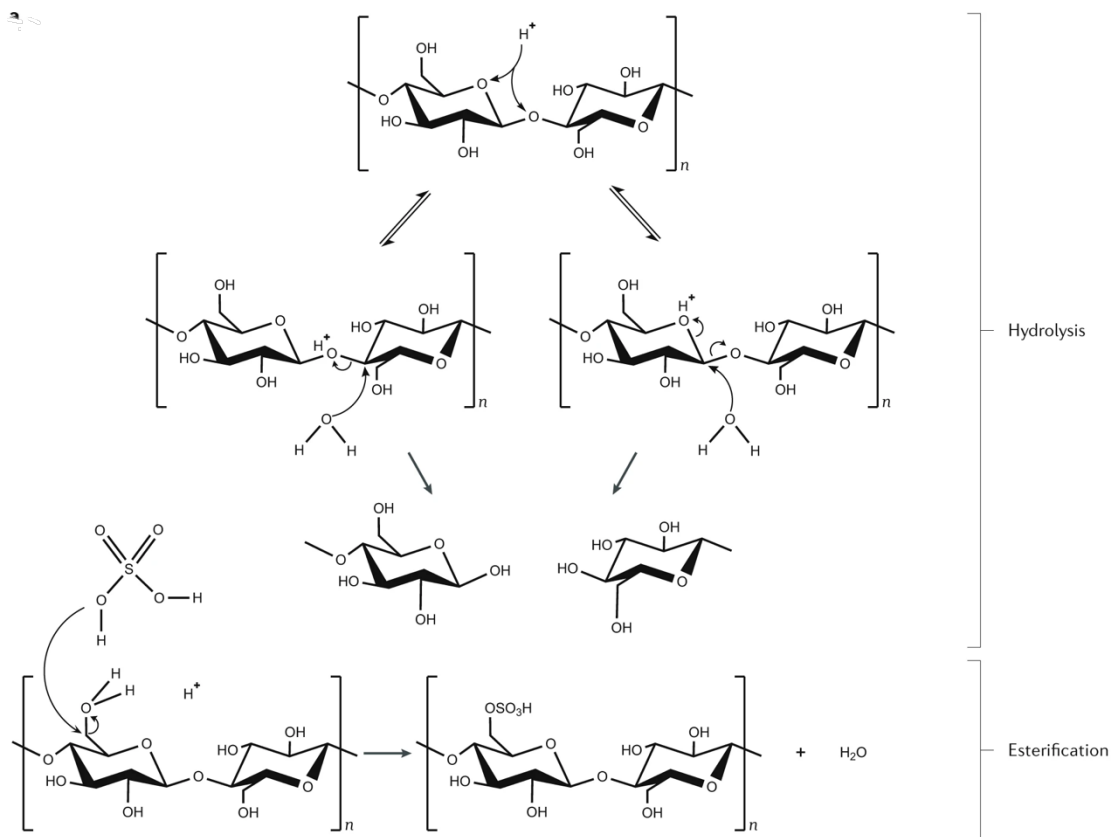


Figure 2 Mechanism to illustrate the hydrolysis and esterification of cellulose⁷

The manufacturing process involving this mechanism is completed in about 2 hours, with yields ranging between 20 and 75%. The sulfuric acid hydrolysis leads to the break down of the glycosidic bonds until the average degree of polymerization decreases to a set levelling off point. This is referred to as the levelling off degree of polymerization (LODP)⁸. This point is generally set at the point at which the rate of decrease plateaus and the degree of

polymerization decreases very slowly in comparison to the initial decrease. This is illustrated in Figure 3 below.

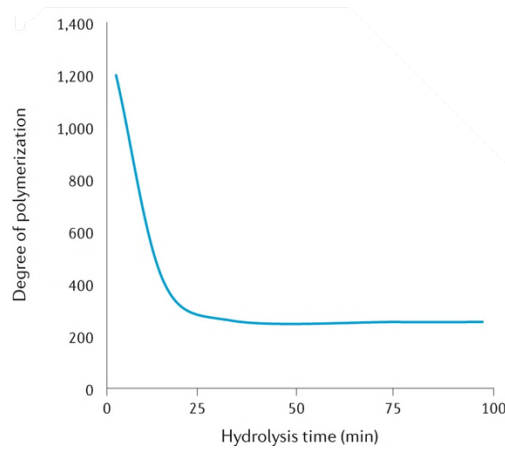


Figure 3 Graph to determine the levelling off degree of polymerization (LODP)⁷

This acid and slurry mixture is then quenched in cold water to terminate the reaction before being centrifuged and dialyzed to remove the acid. The last step in the purification of the nanocrystals is sonication and filtration. A schematic of this process can be found in Figure 4 below⁷.

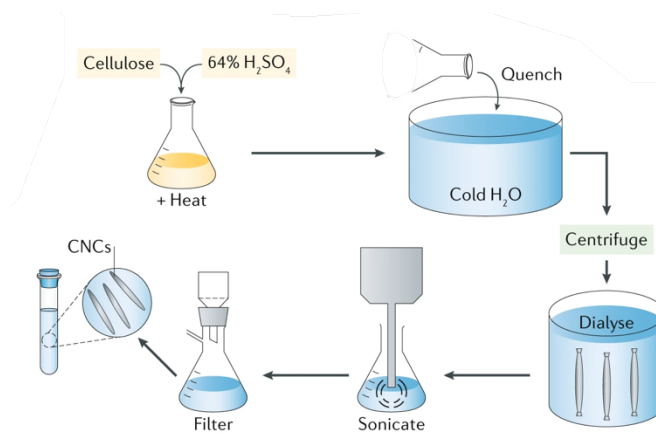


Figure 4 The manufacturing process of Cellulose Nanocrystals (CNCs)⁷

1.3 Applications of Cellulose Nanocrystals

Due to its unique properties and renewable nature, CNCs are very viable candidates for many consumer and industrial applications. Some novel examples include the fabrication of flexible and stretchable strain sensors⁹, stretchable electroluminescent devices, flexible triboelectric nanogenerators and recyclable/biodegradable packaging products.

1. **Hydrophobically modified NCC used to disperse Graphene (GN) in flexible and stretchable strain sensors⁹:** These types of sensors have a wide range of applications within the emerging soft electronics industry. To evaluate the operation of these sensors, sensitivity and stretchability are the chosen metrics. Stretchability would then imply the use of a flexible material. The flexible material is a composite material consisting of an extremely flexible elastomer such as polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) filled with highly conductive filler such as graphene to improve the sensitivity. The issue faced with the use of graphene is that it is not easily dispersible in polymer matrix due to weak interactions between GN and the polymer. To combat this issue, NCC is used as it is highly effective in dispersing GN in a polymer matrix. This NCC is first hydrophobically modified to form hydrophobically modified NCC (MNCC). This is then used to form nanocomplexes with GN. The MNCC-GN nanocomplexes are readily dispersible in elastomer due to the strong interaction between the nanocomplexes and the elastomer, leading to an improvement in the interfacial bonding with the PDMS. Thus, this process results in highly flexible and stretchable electrically conductive elastomers suitable for the fabrication of flexible and stretchable strain sensors.
2. **NCC used with Silver Nanowires to form electrodes and fabricate stretchable electroluminescent devices¹⁰:** Stretchable electroluminescent (EL) devices have garnered significant interest as a pivotal technology for next-generation lighting and display applications. These devices possess the unique ability to maintain their functionality under severe mechanical deformations, due to their exceptional mechanical compliance. In contrast to rigid EL devices, stretchable EL devices offer remarkable flexibility, rendering them highly suitable for applications in biomedical devices and soft interactive display systems. The method proposed involves fabricating

a device with a luminescent layer between electrodes made of silver nanowires-cellulose nanocrystals (CNC II) and a polydopamine-polydimethylsiloxane (PDA-PDMS) matrix. The CNC II acts as a green dispersant, film-forming agent, and antioxidant, significantly enhancing the electrodes' optical, electrical, mechanical, and antioxidant properties. The resulting EL devices exhibit smooth surfaces, low sheet resistance, high transparency, ideal stretchability, and excellent resistance to oxidation. They demonstrate outstanding luminance, flexibility, and stretchability, even in underwater or extreme temperature conditions. Additionally, the devices exhibit intrinsic biocompatibility, making them suitable for wearable display applications and providing insights for advancing flexible electronics.

- 3. Nano-cellulose to replace non-renewable synthetic polymers as raw materials for Triboelectric Nanogenerators (TENGs)¹¹:** TENGs are a recently proposed mechanical energy conversion technology which combines the two effects of contact electrification and electrostatic induction to transform external mechanical energy into electric energy¹². It is made up of three parts: the negative and positive triboelectric layer and conductive electrodes. As mentioned earlier, cellulose-based materials possess good biocompatibility and biodegradability which helps in ensuring the sustainability and conservation of the TENGs in the application itself. These functional materials possess desirable characteristics such as optimal surface roughness, lightweight composition, low thermal expansion coefficient, and excellent mechanical properties. Despite the relatively weak triboelectric polarity of nanocellulose, it remains an ideal alternative for active TENGs due to its favorable dielectric properties in addition to the characteristics. When compared to a typical TENG, the output performance of the cellulose-based TENG was equivalent in terms of open-circuit voltage (Voc), short-circuit current (Isc) and power density¹³. Some studies^{13,14} have shown that NCC can act as either the positive or negative triboelectric layer based on the material it is paired with. For example, when it is paired with a synthetic polymer with a strong electron acquiring ability, such as Fluoroethylenepropylene (FEP) or Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), it behaves as a positive triboelectric material. On the other hand, when it is paired with a metal, a material with the tendency to lose

electrons, it behaves as a negative triboelectric material. As we saw with the stretchable electroluminescent devices, silver nanowires are good candidates for use as a material in the electrodes and the triboelectric layers^{15,16}.

- 4. Biobased nanomaterials (Cellulose nanocrystals) to be used as a form of biodegradable and recyclable food packaging¹⁷:** In recent years, there has been a growing consumer demand for healthier food packaging options. Consumers are increasingly aware of the potential health risks associated with certain packaging materials and are seeking alternatives that prioritize their well-being. Healthier food packaging encompasses various aspects, including the use of non-toxic materials, reduced chemical additives, and packaging designs that minimize the risk of contamination or leaching of harmful substances into the food. Consumers are also looking for packaging that is environmentally friendly, recyclable, and made from sustainable materials. This shift in consumer preferences is driving food companies and packaging manufacturers to innovate and develop packaging solutions that align with these health-conscious values, promoting both the safety of the packaged food and the well-being of consumers. Cellulose nanocrystals (NCC) are commonly utilized as reinforcing agents in various materials, often with chemical modifications to enhance compatibility. NCC has been incorporated into food packaging materials such as polyethylene (PET), polypropylene (PP), polylactic acid (PLA), polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), and carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC)^{18,19}. For instance, composite films made of PVA/CNC/CMC demonstrated improved mechanical strength, barrier properties, thermal stability, and transparency for food packaging applications²⁰. Furthermore, when combined with antimicrobial materials, PLA/nanocellulose composites exhibited antimicrobial properties. These antimicrobial agents include both organic materials, such as organic acids, polymers, or enzymes, and inorganic materials, such as metal and metal oxide nanoparticles²¹.

Chapter 2: Literature Review

Dispersions are prevalent in our society and can be observed across in various applications and industries²². Dispersions are defined as a mixture or a system in which one material's particles are dispersed in a continuous phase of another material²³. Their classification is based on the particle sizes and the degree of homogeneity within the mixture. The two main categories of dispersions are suspensions and colloids.

Suspensions are heterogeneous mixtures that contain larger particles compared to solutions. These particles are evenly distributed through mechanical agitation, but they eventually settle out when the agitation ceases. Suspensions typically have particle sizes larger than 1 μm .

On the other hand, colloids are homogeneous but cloudy mixtures that exhibit characteristics between solutions and suspensions. Unlike suspensions, colloidal particles do not settle out when left undisturbed, but they do scatter light when a beam passes through. The particle size of colloids ranges between 1 nm and 1 μm . Colloids can be further categorized into emulsions (liquid-liquid dispersions of immiscible liquids), aerosols (dispersions of solid or liquid particles in a continuous gas phase), foam (dispersion of gas phase in a continuous liquid phase), and hydrosols (dispersions of solid particles in a liquid medium). Examples of dispersions include creams (oil-water dispersions), milk, fog, quicksand, and polymer particles dispersed in a liquid medium such as gelatin.

2.1 Fundamentals of Rheology

Rheology is the branch of science that deals with the study of the flow and deformation of materials under the influence of applied forces or stresses. It encompasses the behavior of materials that exhibit both solid-like and liquid-like properties. Rheology explores how materials respond to various conditions such as shear stress, strain, temperature, and time²⁴. By examining the flow characteristics, viscosity, elasticity, and other rheological properties of materials, rheology provides valuable insights into their mechanical

behavior and enables the understanding and control of processes involving the flow and deformation of substances, ranging from liquids and polymers to complex fluids and soft matter systems²⁵. The field mainly looks at the flow of different complex fluids, including polymers, emulsions, and suspensions. It does so by investigating the relationship between shear stress and shear rate for complex fluids and Newtonian fluids, which generally describe the behavior for simple liquids. These complex fluids tend to be viscous in addition to their important rheological properties which makes them an essential part of rheology²⁶.

Imagine a layer of fluid moving between two large parallel plates with both plates having the same surface area, A , and a distance, Y , between them. This can be seen in Figure 5 below:

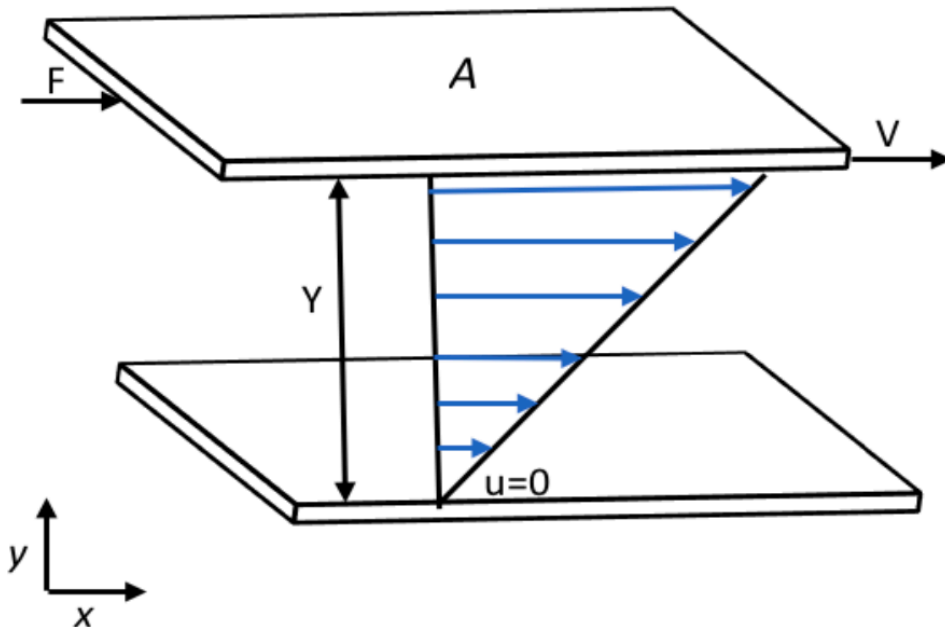


Figure 5 Graphical representation of one directional shear flow

As seen in the figure, the lower plate is to remain stationary while the upper plate starts moving with a constant velocity, V , to the right in the positive x -direction. Due to this movement, the fluid gains momentum and the other layers in the liquid start moving in the

same motion as the upper plate. After some time passes, the system attains a steady state situation where the velocity of the lowest layer of fluid, right above the lower stationary plate, is zero and the velocity of the highest layer of fluid, right below the upper in-motion plate, is the same as the plate at V . If we were to look at the velocity profile between the two plates at this steady state, we would be able to see that it increases at a positive y slope when going from the lower to the upper plate. To keep the upper plate in motion, a force, F , is required. This force per unit surface area, A , of the plate is known as the shear stress and is directly proportional to the velocity, V , and is inversely proportional to the distance between the two plates, Y . This can be represented mathematically below:

$$Shear\ Stress = \frac{F}{A} \propto \frac{V}{Y} \tag{1}$$

To eliminate the proportionality, we can introduce a proportionality constant, μ , which is known as the dynamic viscosity of the fluid. This can be written as:

$$Shear\ Stress = \frac{F}{A} = \mu \frac{V}{Y} \tag{2}$$

Due to the linear velocity profile, Equation 2 can be rewritten for a very small segment fluid, i.e., the differential form of the equation:

$$Shear\ Stress = \tau_{y,x} = -\mu \frac{dV}{dY} \tag{3}$$

Shear stress can be represented using the symbol, $\tau_{y,x}$, to symbolize a force acting in the negative direction on a unit area normal to the y direction. The negative sign then signifies that the shear stress acts on a direction that is opposite to the direction of motion of a faster-moving fluid. Equation 3 is also known as *Newton's Law of Viscosity* which states the shear force per unit area (shear stress) is directly proportional to the negative velocity gradient. From the name, it can be inferred that the fluids that follow this law are known as *Newtonian*

fluids. The complex fluids that we work with, such as dispersions, slurries, and suspensions, generally do not exhibit the same behavior and are called *non-Newtonian fluids*. This behavior can be explained using momentum transfer and a modified form of Equation 3 which uses an incompressible fluid of density, ρ .

$$\text{Shear Stress} = \tau_{y,x} = -\frac{\mu}{\rho} \frac{d(\rho V_x)}{dY} \quad (4)$$

V_x represents the velocity in the x-direction and the quantity in the parenthesis, ρV_x , represents the momentum per unit volume of fluid. Therefore, $\tau_{y,x}$, then represents the transfer of x-direction momentum in the y-direction which then relates to the subscripts in the symbol. The first fraction in the equation, $\frac{\mu}{\rho}$, is often simplified to another symbol which is known as the fluid property, kinematic viscosity, ν .

$$\nu = \frac{\mu}{\rho} \rightarrow \tau_{y,x} = -\nu \frac{d(\rho V_x)}{dY} \quad (5)$$

The negative sign in this equation relating momentum leads to the understanding that the transfer of momentum happens in the downward direction with respect to velocity. Specifically, in the direction of the higher velocity fluid layer to the lower velocity fluid layer^{27,28}.

2.2 Flow Behaviour of Dispersions

The most common rheological quantity we encounter is viscosity as it plays a vital role in describing the flow behavior of any liquid. For Newtonian fluids, the viscosity is constant at any given pressure or temperature and is independent of the shear rate (γ). This is not the case for non-Newtonian fluids. For non-Newtonian fluids, the viscosity depends on the shear rate and is generally specified at a given shear rate which is then known as the ‘shear viscosity’. This shear viscosity is found by dividing the shear stress with the shear

rate. It also depends on a myriad of factors, including flow geometry and any forces that may have acted on the fluid other than the shear rate²⁹. In a real-life situation, viscosity mainly depends on the pressure, temperature, and the time the shear is applied. Dispersions show two types of non-Newtonian behavior when subjected to shear rate.

2.1.1 Shear Thinning Behaviour

Shear thinning behavior, also known as pseudo-plastic behavior, refers to a non-Newtonian behavior in which viscosity decreases with an increase in shear rate³⁰. One observation in polymeric solution was that for very low shear rates, the apparent viscosity is almost independent of shear rate and is constant. This constant is known as ‘zero shear viscosity’.

$$\text{Zero shear viscosity} = \eta_0 = \lim_{\text{shear rate} \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{Shear Stress}}{\text{Shear Rate}} \quad (6)$$

At very high shear rates, the apparent viscosity reaches another constant value known as the ‘infinite shear viscosity’.

$$\text{Infinite shear viscosity} = \eta_\infty = \lim_{\text{shear rate} \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\text{Shear Stress}}{\text{Shear Rate}} \quad (7)$$

The minimum shear rate value after which a fluid displays shear-thinning behavior is known as the ‘critical shear rate value’. This depends on factors like particle shape/size, polymer concentration, and the nature of solvent²⁹. The figure below displays the flow behavior for a typical shear-thinning fluid on a log-log scale.

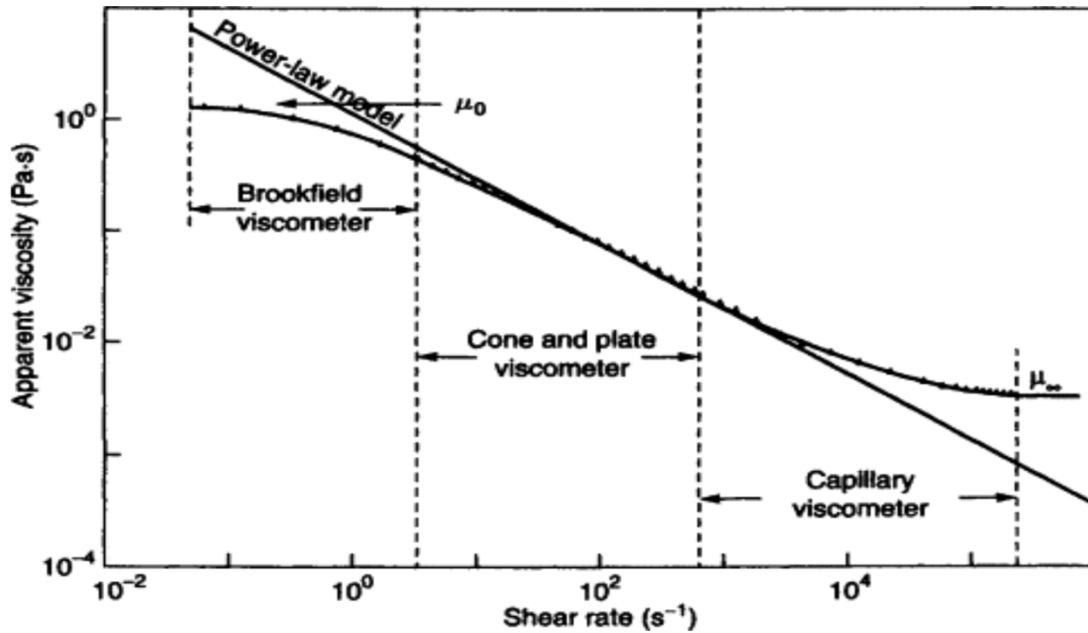


Figure 6 Flow behavior of a typical shear-thinning fluid³¹

2.1.2 Shear Thickening Behaviour

Shear thickening behavior refers to a non-Newtonian behavior in which viscosity increases with an increase in shear rate³². This phenomenon occurs as the flow resistance increases with higher shear rates. This behavior is generally observed in concentrated suspensions under high shear rates, although some suspensions may exhibit it even at lower shear rates. Examples include concentrated suspensions of titanium oxide, china clay, and cornstarch in water, among others. Numerous explanations have been proposed to account for shear thickening behavior. One widely accepted explanation is that, at high shear rates, the liquid is unable to effectively fill the void spaces between particles, leading to reduced lubrication and increased frictional forces. This, in turn, manifests as an apparent increase in viscosity³³. The figure below displays the flow behavior for a typical shear-thickening fluid on a log-log scale.

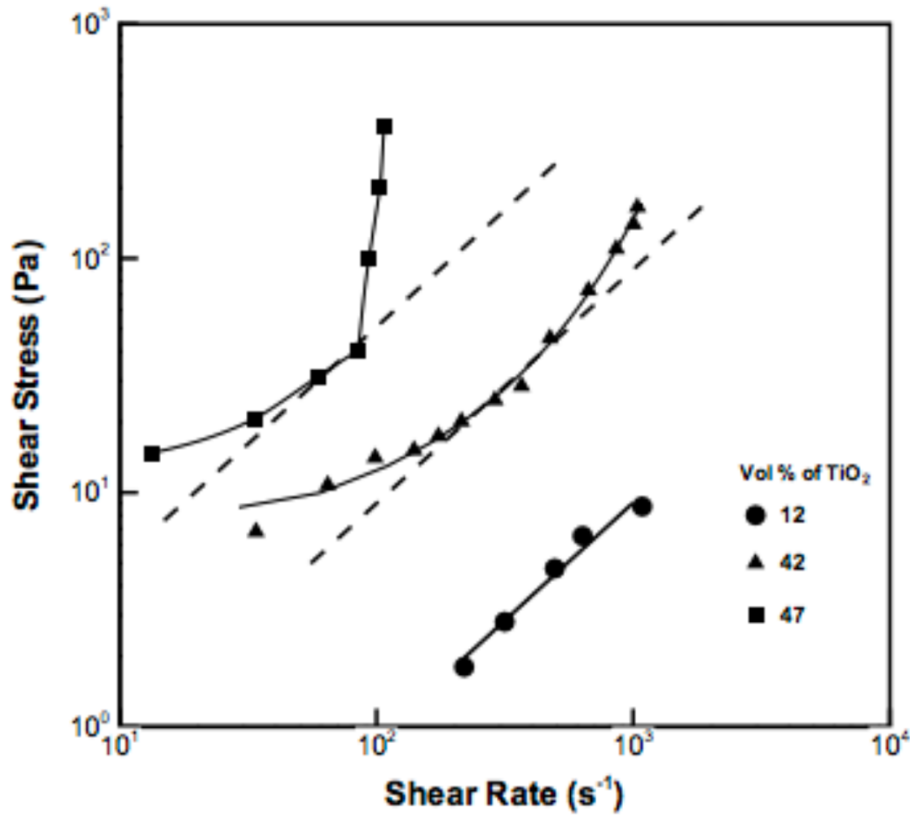


Figure 7 Flow behavior of a typical shear-thickening fluid³⁴ (TiO₂ suspensions at different particle concentrations)

2.1.3 Power-Law model

The power-law model is one of the most popular models used to approximate fluid behavior. It uses a relation between shear rate and shear stress which can be approximated using a power curve (Equation 8). This is then re-written in terms of shear viscosity and shear rate to get two new empirical parameters, the flow behavior (power-law) index and the consistency index (Equation 9).

$$\tau = K\dot{\gamma}^n \quad (8)$$

$$\eta = \tau/\dot{\gamma} = K\dot{\gamma}^{n-1} \tag{9}$$

Where,

τ is the shear stress

$\dot{\gamma}$ is the shear rate

K is the consistency index

n is the flow behaviour (power-law) index

η is the viscosity

Using a log-log plot of the viscosity versus the shear rate, we can obtain a linear plot which would give us the flow behavior index and the consistency index. The flow behavior index (n) and the consistency index (K) can be determined from the slope and intercept, respectively^{35,36}.

Below we can see a table with different values for the power-law index and the different fluid behavior it corresponds to.

Table 1 Power Law index values for different fluid behaviour

| n value | Fluid behaviour |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| $n = 1$ | Newtonian Fluid |
| $n < 1$ | Shear Thinning Fluid |
| $n > 1$ | Shear Thickening Fluid |

2.3 Stability of Suspended Particles: DLVO Theory

To predict and study the applications of suspended systems, one needs to understand the role played by stability. A popular theory for colloidal stability is the DLVO theory proposed and named by the researchers Landau, Derjaguin, Overbeck and Verwey. The theory focuses on the two major forces acting on charged particles in a liquid medium, i.e., Van der Waals forces and electrostatic forces. As per the theory, the overall interaction

between charged particles can be considered as a combination of Van der Waals and columbic interactions, both of which play crucial roles in determining colloidal stability. These interactions form the fundamental foundation for understanding the stability of colloidal systems.

2.1.4 Van der Waals forces

Van der Waals forces, also known as London dispersion forces, are weak intermolecular forces that exist between atoms and molecules. These forces arise due to temporary fluctuations in electron distribution, leading to temporary dipoles. These temporary dipoles induce similar dipoles in neighbouring particles, resulting in attractive forces between them. Van der Waals forces are present in all molecules, regardless of their polarity. Although individually weak, these forces can have a significant cumulative effect, especially in larger molecules or particles with larger surface areas. Van der Waals forces can then be categorized as the total sum of all the interactions between all the neighbouring surfaces with the geometry of the system playing a huge role. A mathematical formula can be applied to approximate the Van der Waals force, F_A , for two spherical particles with a specified radius, R :

$$F_A = \frac{H \times R}{12 \times L^2} \quad (10)$$

Where H is the Hamaker constant L is the distance between the particles. This formula applies for distances that are relatively small; specifically, those that are smaller than the particle radius, R . The Hamaker constant is dependent on material properties, such as density and polarizability, and the medium present³⁷.

2.1.5 Electrostatic Repulsion Between Particles

Electrostatic repulsion refers to the phenomenon where particles with like charges experience a force that pushes them away from each other. It arises due to the presence of electric charges on the surface of particles. According to Coulomb's law, particles with the same charge will repel each other with a force that is inversely proportional to the square of the distance between them. This repulsive force can prevent particles from coming into proximity and can play a crucial role in stabilizing colloidal systems. Electrostatic repulsion is particularly significant in systems where the charges on particles are mobile or can be influenced by the surrounding environment, such as in the presence of ions or pH changes. By balancing the attractive forces and the electrostatic repulsion, colloidal stability can be maintained, preventing particle aggregation or precipitation. In many cases, the repulsive forces are strong enough to counteract the attractive Van der Waals forces, thereby preventing particle aggregation. There are two mechanisms through which particles can acquire a charge in a liquid medium. Firstly, the surface groups of particles may undergo ionization or dissociation, resulting in the development of a charged surface. Secondly, ions present in the solution can adsorb onto initially uncharged surfaces, thereby imparting a charge to the particles. These mechanisms play a crucial role in establishing and maintaining the electrostatic repulsion between particles in colloidal systems³⁸.

2.4 Rheology of cellulose nanocrystal dispersions and O/W emulsions stabilised by cellulose nanocrystals

Dispersions and Emulsions are present in various aspects of our daily lives and are utilized in a wide range of everyday products²². An example of an emulsion is milk, which is an emulsion of fat globules dispersed in a water-based solution³⁸. CNC, or NCC, dispersions are used in various applications and have become increasingly important in recent years³⁹. These dispersions consist of highly refined cellulose particles suspended in a liquid medium, often water. The rheology of these Dispersions and the Emulsions made using them (oil-in-

water) are of interest to researchers due to the large abundance and availability of cellulose in addition to the fact that it is renewable³⁹⁻⁴².

The dispersions are prepared first by adding the NCC powder (CelluForce Inc.) to a polar liquid such as water. Emulsions are then prepared by adding oil to these dispersions. The NCC particles are amphiphilic, meaning they have both hydrophilic (water-attracting) and hydrophobic (oil-attracting) properties. This is beneficial because it allows for the particles to adsorb at the interface of the oil and water droplets, forming a protective layer around them. This layer of particles acts as a physical barrier, preventing the droplets from coalescing and maintaining stability. The solid particles remain at the interface even if the emulsion is subjected to changes in temperature, pH, or mechanical stress. The use of solid particles in Pickering emulsions offers advantages such as enhanced stability, resistance to coalescence, and the potential for new applications in various industries. However, it is important to note that the choice of particles and their surface properties greatly influence the characteristics and behavior of Pickering emulsions. These surface properties include surface charge, surface area, hydrophilicity/hydrophobicity, particle size and aspect ratio.

Shafiei-Sabet, S. et al (2012) reported that these NCC dispersions are isotropic up until the 3 wt% mark after which the dispersion phase separates into crystalline and isotropic domains at higher NCC concentrations³⁹. At these higher concentrations, the dispersions display shear-thinning behaviour over a range of shear rates. This could be attributed to the orientation of crystalline domains and individual rod-shaped nanocrystals in the direction of shear⁴⁰⁻⁴². The study also employs the use of ultrasound energy and temperature to understand the effect on the dispersion's rheological properties. It showed that there is a relationship between the ultrasound energy applied and the microstructure of the dispersions. The temperature relationship was of interest as the research in this thesis kept the temperature constant to avoid any external effects on the rheological properties. Shafiei-Sabet, S. et al (2012) showed that the viscosity decreased with an increase in temperature and shear rate until a specific critical concentration was reached upon which temperature had no significant effect on the viscosity³⁹. This point was around the 10 wt% mark which is higher than the concentrations investigated in this thesis; the maximum being 7.41 wt%. However, at a high enough temperature (around 50°C), the viscosity seemed to increase.

The thesis referred to the study done by Bai et al (2019) to gauge and diagnose the amount of Sodium Chloride (NaCl) that would be required to screen the surface charge and help with the stability⁴⁰. At the beginning of the research, dispersions were made without any other surfactant and phase separation was observed for which a literature review was done to mitigate this issue. Bai et al (2019) employed the use of high-energy microfluidization to prepare O/W emulsions while varying the microfluidization pressure and environmental factors, such as temperature, pH and NaCl concentration. From this, one could obtain two facts regarding droplet size and stability. First, the droplet size decreases with an increase in microfluidization pressure until a certain point after which it increases (about 19 kpsi). Second, the emulsions exhibited good stability over a range of different pH environments, temperature environments, and low NaCl concentrations with droplet flocculation only occurring in acidic conditions (pH = 2) and high NaCl concentrations⁴⁰. From this paper and bench-top experiments, it was decided to keep 0.06 wt% NaCl as the standard for all emulsions made in the lab.

The following Figure shows the STEM (Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy) micrograph of a 1 wt% NCC sample. The STEM was performed at WATLab at the University of Waterloo with a Libra 200 MC manufactured by Carl Zeiss using the drop-cast method. The image was obtained with a 200 keV monochromatized electron beam and a High-Angle Annular Dark-Field (HAADF) detector. The white regions of the image show the network of aggregates of rod-shaped nanocrystals.

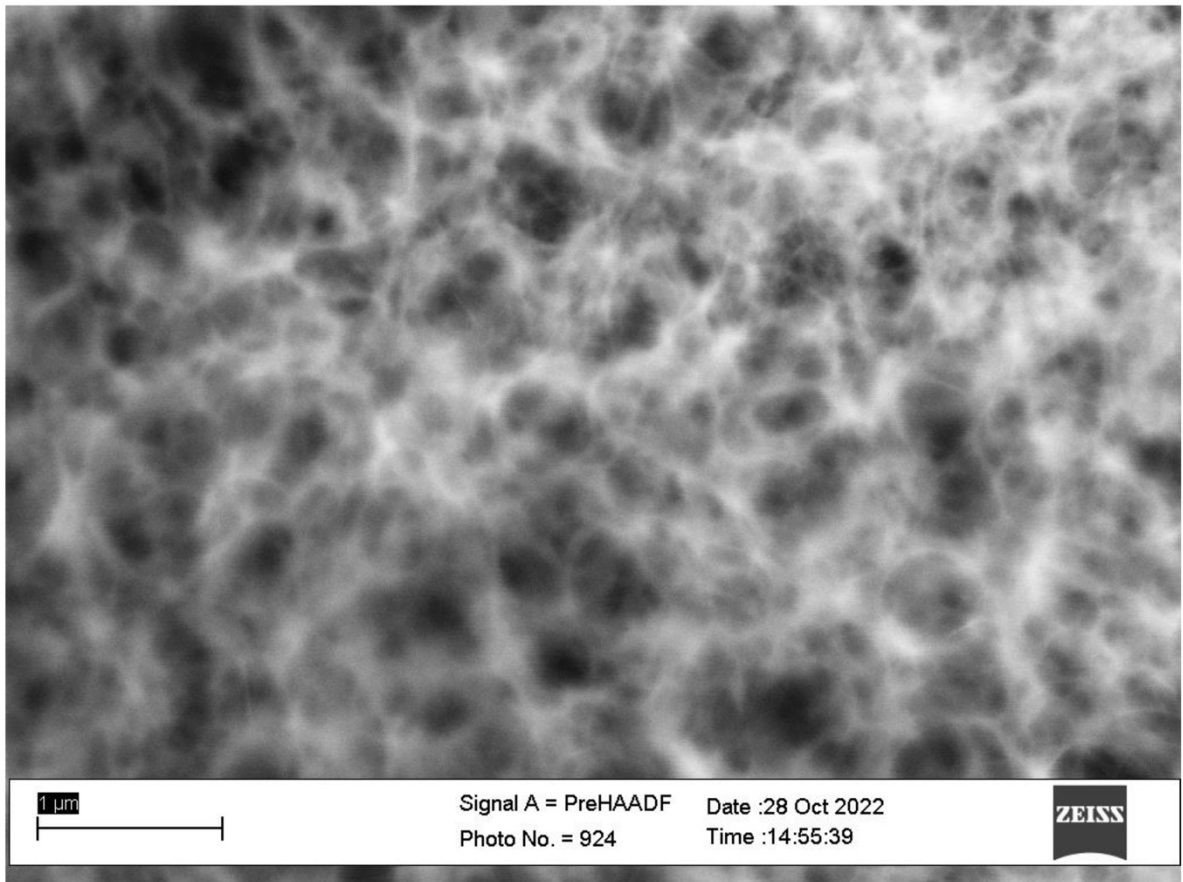


Figure 8 STEM (Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy) micrograph of 1 wt% NCC solution

Chapter 3: Materials and Methods

3.1 Materials

Oil-in-water (O/W) emulsions were prepared in this study using deionized water, sodium chloride, cellulose nanocrystals, and white mineral oil.

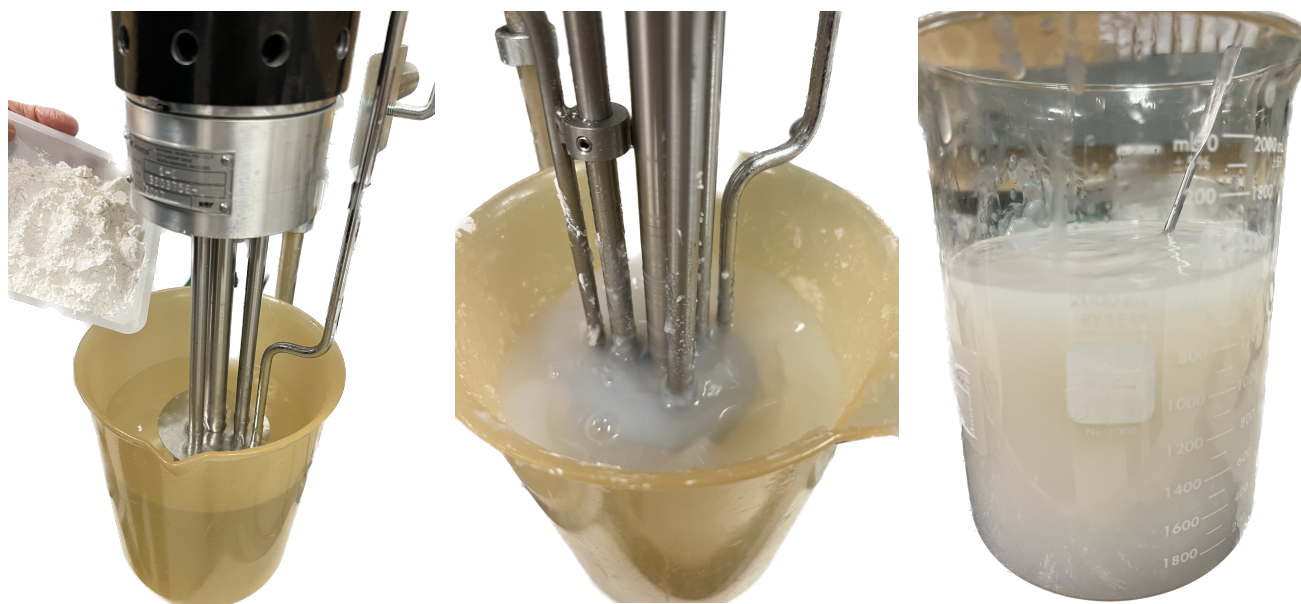
The nanocrystalline cellulose powder (trade name: NCC NCV100-NASD90) was provided by CelluForce Inc., Windsor (ON, Canada). It was produced by the sulfuric acid hydrolysis of wood pulp followed by spray-drying. The cellulose nanocrystals were rod-shaped with a mean length of 76 nm and a mean width of 3.4 nm. The surface area of these nanocrystals was 500 m²/g, and the crystallinity was 88%⁴³.

The white mineral oil (Petro-Canada Purity FG WO-15) was supplied by Boucher and Jones Fuels, Waterloo (ON, Canada). The viscosity of the batch of oil used in this study was 27.62 mPa·s at 21 °C. The sodium chloride powder was obtained from Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC.

3.2 Preparation of Nanocrystalline Cellulose Dispersions

The cellulose nanocrystal dispersions were prepared at room temperature (~22 °C) by adding the powder to about 1000mL deionized water. The cellulose and sodium chloride powder were weighed out as a percentage of the weight of the water used (weight percent, wt%). The sodium chloride was added to the aqueous phase to screen the surface charge of the NCC which would then promote the interfacial packing of nanocrystals at the interface. The concentration of the sodium chloride was fixed at 0.06wt% after a salt analysis was done. Bai et al. (2019) also used the same concentration in preparing NCC-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions⁴⁰. Once the powders were added to the aqueous phase, the mixture was homogenized and agitated using a variable speed homogenizer (Gifford-Wood, model 1L) for about 60 minutes until the nanocrystals were fully dispersed. The dispersion was then allowed to cool down overnight which would also allow for the elimination of any air entrapped during the homogenization. Eight different nanocrystals dispersions were prepared using nanocrystal concentrations ranging from 1.03 to 7.41 wt%. The concentrations were

increased in approximately 1 wt% increments. The pH range of all the dispersions was between 7 and 8. The figure below shows the preparation process of these dispersions.



Addition of the nanocrystal and sodium chloride powder to the aqueous phase

Nanocrystal dispersion during mixing

Final dispersion of nanocrystals

Figure 9 Preparation of cellulose nanocrystals dispersions

3.3 Preparation of Oil-in-water Emulsions

Oil-in-water (O/W) emulsions were prepared at room temperature ($\sim 22\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$) by adding a weighed-out amount of oil to a prepared nanocellulose dispersion as discussed in the previous section, whilst being agitated and homogenized using the homogenizer. The homogenizer was run at high speed for about 60 minutes until a homogenous emulsion appeared. The emulsion was then allowed to cool down overnight which would also allow for the elimination of any air entrapped during the homogenization process. The progression towards a higher oil fraction emulsion involved using a known amount of oil which was to be added to an existing lower oil concentration emulsion with mixing in the homogenizer turned on. This also involved running the machine for about 60 minutes.

The oil concentrations were increased in approximately 10 wt% increments until the 60 wt% mark from which the increments changed to approximately 5wt%. About eight different emulsions were made for each nanocrystal dispersions using oil concentrations ranging from 0 to approximately 70 wt%.

The emulsions in the study were of the oil-in-water (O/W) type and no phase inversion to a water-in-oil (W/O) emulsion was observed. This was monitored constantly using an electrical conductivity probe as O/W emulsions are electrically conductive, whereas W/O emulsions are non-conductive⁴⁴. The figure below shows the preparation process of these emulsions.

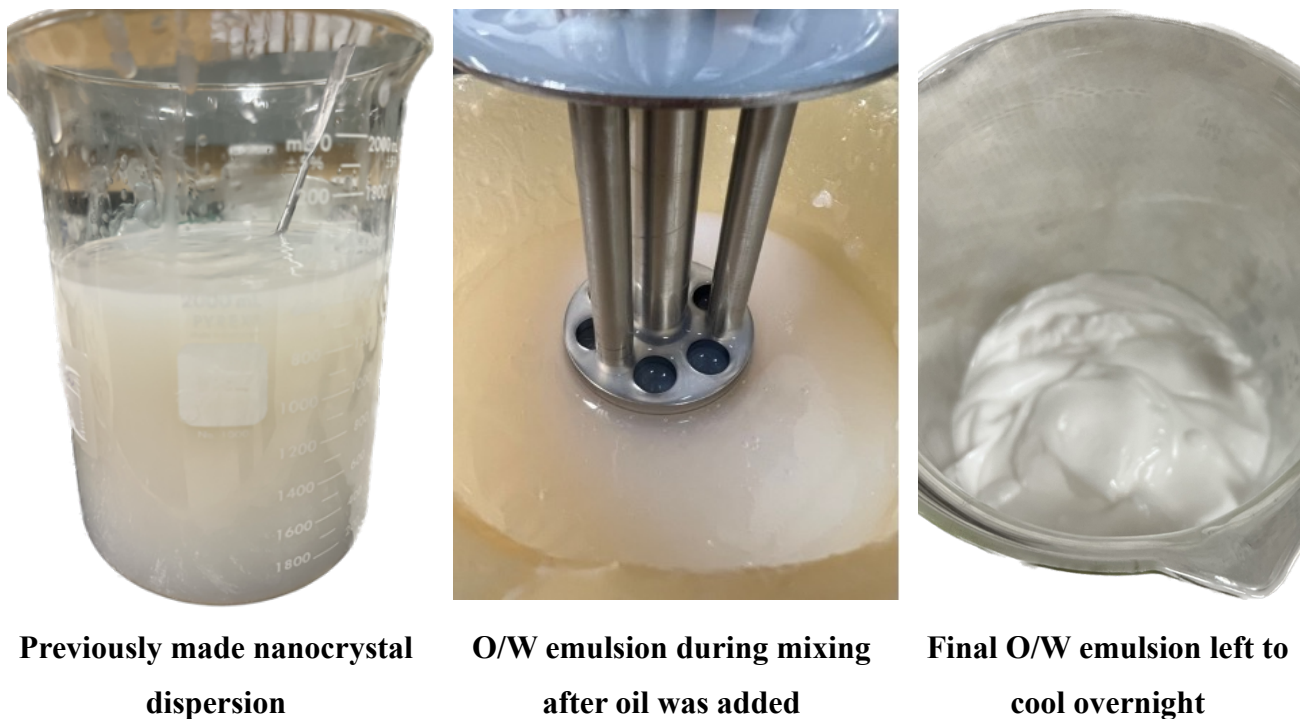


Figure 10 Preparation of O/W emulsions stabilized by cellulose nanocrystals

The table below shows a complete picture of all the dispersions and emulsions investigated in this study and their compositions.

Table 2 Compositions of dispersions and emulsions investigated in this study

| NCC Concentration (wt%) | Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.03 | Seven Concentrations: 10.49, 28.42, 40.38, 50.32, 60.28, 65.27, 70.26 | Seven Concentrations: 12.17, 31.93, 44.45, 54.47, 64.20, 68.95, 73.62 |
| 1.99 | Eight Concentrations: 10.10, 20.16, 30.15, 40.13, 50.12, 60.10, 65.10, 70.12 | Eight Concentrations: 11.75, 23.03, 33.84, 44.27, 54.35, 64.10, 68.85, 73.55 |
| 2.91 | Eight Concentrations: 10.01, 20.01, 30.03, 40.05, 50.06, 60.05, 65.07, 70.09 | Eight Concentrations: 11.68, 22.92, 33.79, 44.26, 54.37, 64.12, 68.89, 73.59 |
| 3.85 | Eight Concentrations: 10.03, 20.04, 30.06, 40.05, 50.06, 60.06, 65.07, 70.07 | Eight Concentrations: 11.73, 23.01, 33.89, 44.34, 54.45, 64.20, 68.96, 73.73 |
| 4.77 | Eight Concentrations: 10.05, 20.04, 30.04, 40.05, 50.06, 60.07, 65.07, 70.07 | Eight Concentrations: 11.79, 23.07, 33.94, 44.42, 54.53, 64.28, 69.03, 73.69 |
| 5.66 | Eight Concentrations: 10.02, 20.03, 30.04, 40.07, 50.09, 60.08, 65.08, 70.08 | Eight Concentrations: 11.78, 23.11, 34.01, 44.52, 54.64, 64.36, 69.10, 73.75 |
| 6.55 | Eight Concentrations: 10.01, 20.04, 30.04, 40.05, 50.06, 60.08, 65.08, 70.08 | Eight Concentrations: 11.81, 23.17, 34.07, 44.58, 54.68, 64.43, 69.16, 73.81 |
| 7.41 | Seven Concentrations: 10.03, 20.06, 30.05, 40.07, 50.06, 60.07, 65.07 | Seven Concentrations: 11.86, 23.25, 34.15, 44.67, 54.76, 64.49, 69.22 |

3.4 Rheological Measurements

The rheological measurements included measuring viscosity and emulsion droplet size. The effect of change in shear rate was investigated for different oil and nanocrystal concentrations using two different viscometers, the Haake and the Fann. The emulsion droplet size measurements were done by collecting photomicrographs on a Zeiss optical microscope with transmitted light. These samples were diluted with the aqueous phase before observation under the microscope.

Particle size measurement was performed on a 1 wt% NCC sample. This was done by employing the Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS) method using a Zetasizer Nano ZS90 (Malvern Instruments Ltd., Worcester, UK) with a He-Ne laser operating at 633 nm frequency. The version of software used for measurements was Zetasizer 6.20. The samples were tested in ZEN0112, low volume disposable sizing cuvette at the standard 25 °C temperature with an equilibration time of 120 seconds for the sample analysis with a 10 second delay between different measurements. The mean hydrodynamic diameter of nanocrystals is approximately 24 nm. The figure below shows the size distribution of cellulose nanocrystals.

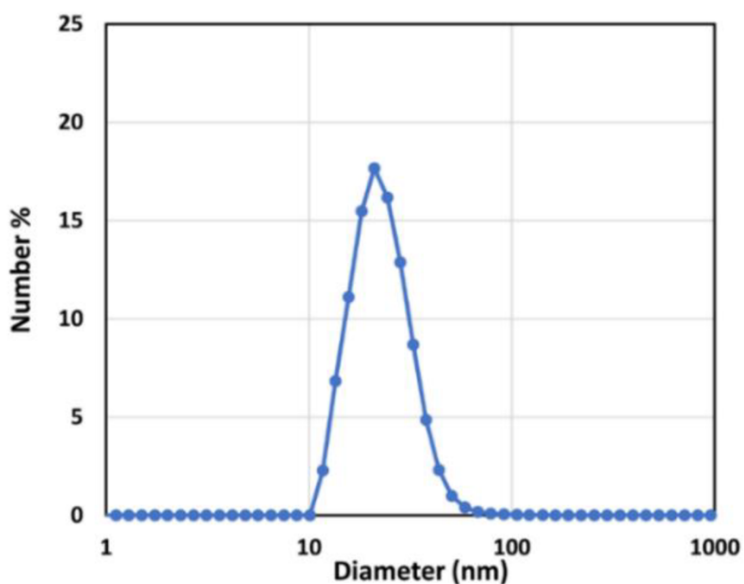


Figure 11 Size distribution of a 1 wt% NCC solution

The equipment is described below.

- 1. Fann Viscometer (Model 35A):** This coaxial cylindrical viscometer involves the use of a bob which has an inner and outer cylinder placed in the solution. The inner cylinder is kept stationary while the outer cylinder rotates at 12 different speeds ranging from 0.9 to 600 rpm. When the outer cylinder rotates at a known velocity, a drag force is exerted on the fluid that is trapped between both cylinders. This effect is observed as torque on the bob which gives us a Dial reading on the analog scale. This reading is then related to shear stress to then calculate velocity using the known shear rate values. The figure below shows the Fann Viscometer setup before and during measurement.



Viscometer setup before measurement with inner cylinder (bob) and outer cylinder displayed



Viscometer setup during measurement with inner cylinder (bob) and outer cylinder covered by solution container

Figure 12 Fann viscometer setup

2. Haake Viscometer (Rotovisco® RV 12): This coaxial cylindrical viscometer involves the use of a bob which has an inner and outer cylinder placed between a cylindrical annular space that houses the solution. The outer cylinder is kept stationary while the inner cylinder rotates at 30 different speeds ranging from 0.01 to 512 rpm. When the inner cylinder rotates at a known velocity, a momentum is imparted on the fluid. This effect is observed as torque on the fluid and the flow resistance can be estimated. There is a proportional relationship between the torque required to keep the bob running and viscosity. By using this relationship, the magnitude of the torque, the set speed and the bob's geometry, we can calculate the viscosity, shear rate and shear stress. The viscometer displays a reading on a digital screen and is equipped with different bobs. For this study, two different bobs were used in the viscometer, i.e., MV I and MV III. The figure below shows the Haake Viscometer setup before and during measurement.



Viscometer setup before measurement with inner cylinder (bob, left) and control panel w/ digital display (right)



Viscometer setup during measurement with inner cylinder (bob) and outer cylinder covered by solution container

Figure 13 Haake viscometer setup

The table below sets out the relevant dimensions of the cylinders used in both viscometers.

Table 3 Relevant dimensions of both viscometers

| Device | Inner Cylinder Radius, R_i (cm) | Outer Cylinder Radius, R_o (cm) | Length of Inner Cylinder (cm) | Gap-Width (cm) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fann 35A/SR-12 | 1.72 | 1.84 | 3.8 | 0.12 |
| Haake Rotovisco® RV 12 with MV I | 2.00 | 2.10 | 6.0 | 0.10 |
| Haake Rotovisco® RV 12 with MV III | 1.52 | 2.10 | 6.0 | 0.58 |

- pH and Conductivity meter:** All the pH and Conductivity measurements of nanocrystal dispersions and emulsions were conducted using a Fisher Scientific Accumet AE150 pH Benchtop meter and the Thermo Scientific Orion 3-Star Benchtop Conductivity Meter respectively. The pH meter is equipped with both a pH electrode and a temperature electrode to measure pH and temperature readings, respectively. The conductivity meter is also equipped with an electrode to measure electrical conductivity. The pH and conductivity meters are capable of measuring readings as precisely as 0.01 units for pH, 0.1 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ for conductivity, and 0.1 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for temperature. The electrode is dipped into the solution to obtain a pH/conductivity value. The sensor measures voltage that is then converted into a value that is displayed digitally in the correct units.

Chapter 4: Results and Discussion

The various results obtained for the stability of the emulsions, droplet size of the emulsions and the viscosity of nanocrystalline cellulose dispersions and O/W emulsions stabilized and thickened by the nanocrystalline cellulose are explained in this section.

4.1 Physical Appearance and Stability of O/W Emulsions Stabilized by NCC

The physical appearance of the emulsions was analyzed at two different oil concentrations: the median (50 wt%) and the maximum (70 wt%). These two were chosen as emulsions showed a change in the physical appearance at these points. In the figures below, the collated set of samples can be seen for both oil concentrations increasing in terms of cellulose nanocrystals concentration when going from left to right.

From Figure 14, two observations can be made regarding the physical appearance of the 50 wt% O/W emulsions. Firstly, for low NCC concentrations (less than 4.77 wt% NCC), the consistency of the emulsions is of a mobile fluid. For high NCC concentrations (more than 3.85 wt% NCC), the emulsions exhibit a paste-like consistency.



1.03 wt% NCC



2.91 wt% NCC



3.85 wt% NCC



4.77 wt% NCC



5.66 wt% NCC



6.55 wt% NCC

Figure 14 O/W emulsion samples at 50 wt% oil concentration for different NCC concentrations

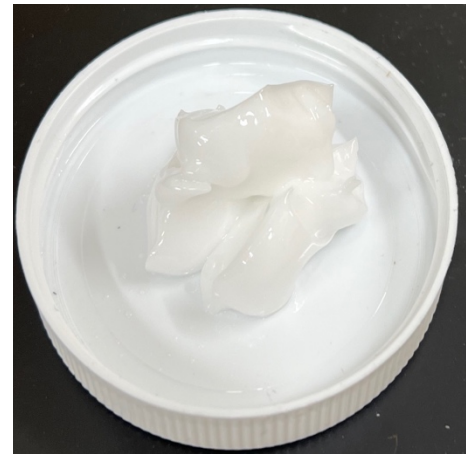
From Figure 15, the main observation that can be made about the physical appearance of the 70wt% O/W emulsions is that the emulsions exhibit a paste-like consistency at all NCC concentrations.



1.99 wt% NCC



2.91 wt% NCC



3.85 wt% NCC



4.77 wt% NCC



5.66 wt% NCC



6.55 wt% NCC

Figure 15 O/W emulsion samples at 70 wt% oil concentration for different NCC concentrations

To investigate the stability of the emulsions, the emulsions and their respective dispersions were placed in scintillation vials and observed for a duration of four to six months without any stirring or interaction. The investigation involved looking for signs of creaming and coalescence which would indicate instability. In the figures below, the scintillation vials can be seen for all NCC concentrations increasing in terms of oil concentration when going from left to right. From the figures below, the emulsions were highly stable with respect to both phenomena. To indicate creaming, a separate aqueous phase layer should have formed at the bottom of the vials⁴⁵. To indicate droplet coalescence, an oil layer should have formed towards the top of the vials⁴⁶.



O/W Emulsions with 1.99 wt% NCC



O/W Emulsions with 2.91 wt% NCC



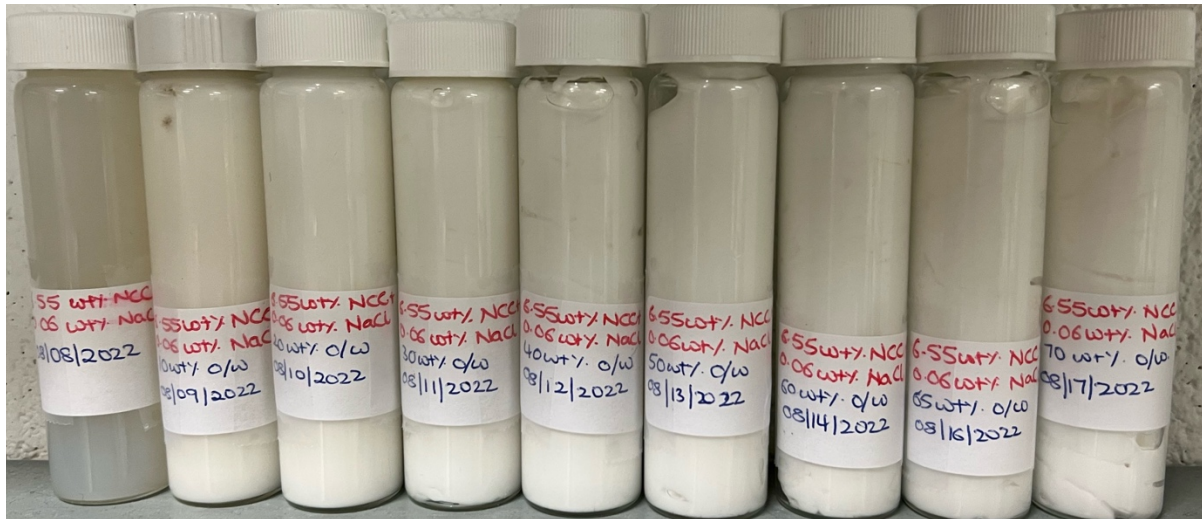
O/W Emulsions with 3.85 wt% NCC



O/W Emulsions with 4.77 wt% NCC



O/W Emulsions with 5.66 wt% NCC



O/W Emulsions with 6.55 wt% NCC

Figure 16 O/W emulsion samples in scintillation vials for observation over time (NCC concentration range of 1.99 to 6.55 wt%; oil concentration range of 0 to 70 wt%)

4.2 Droplet Size Analysis of O/W Emulsions Stabilized by NCC

A droplet size analysis of the emulsions was performed using a combination of a Zeiss optical microscope and phone camera. These were then used to obtain photomicrographs at each oil concentration from which the diameters of a hundred droplets were obtained. Sauter mean diameter was then utilized as the metric of choice as it provides an average of the particle size. It is calculated using the following formula for a specific oil concentration:

$$\text{Sauter mean diameter}_{oil\ concentration} = \frac{\text{Diameter}^3}{\text{Diameter}^2} \quad (11)$$

A sample photomicrograph with a scale is attached below. Using the photomicrographs of each emulsion in conjunction with the scale provided with the microscope, the droplet size and the Sauter mean diameter of each emulsion was determined. The range of the Sauter mean diameter values were from 20 μm to 100 μm depending upon the different NCC and oil concentrations.

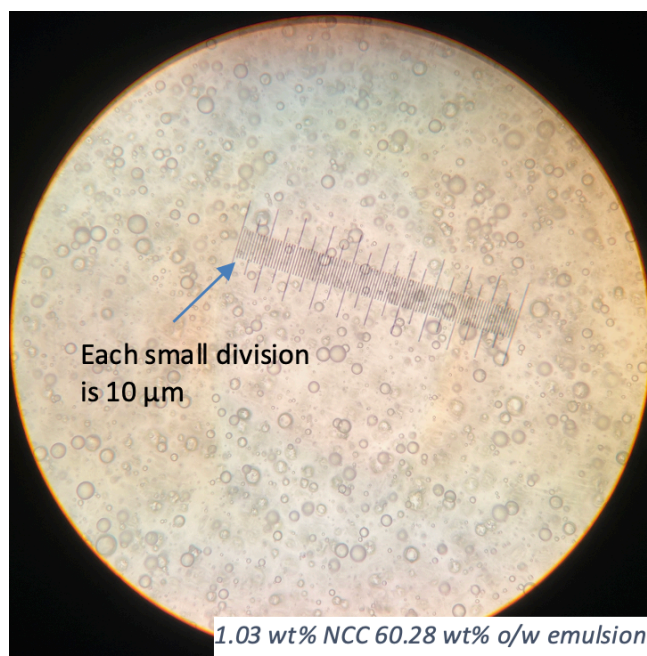


Figure 17 Photomicrograph of O/W Emulsion stabilized by NCC

The following figures show the trends in droplet size when investigating with a basis of a fixed NCC concentration or a fixed oil concentration. At a fixed NCC concentration, the Sauter mean diameter generally increased with an increase in oil concentration. This can be observed in Figure 18 for the different NCC concentrations. At a fixed oil concentration, the Sauter mean diameter generally decreased with an increase in NCC concentration. This can be observed in Figure 19 for the different oil concentrations.

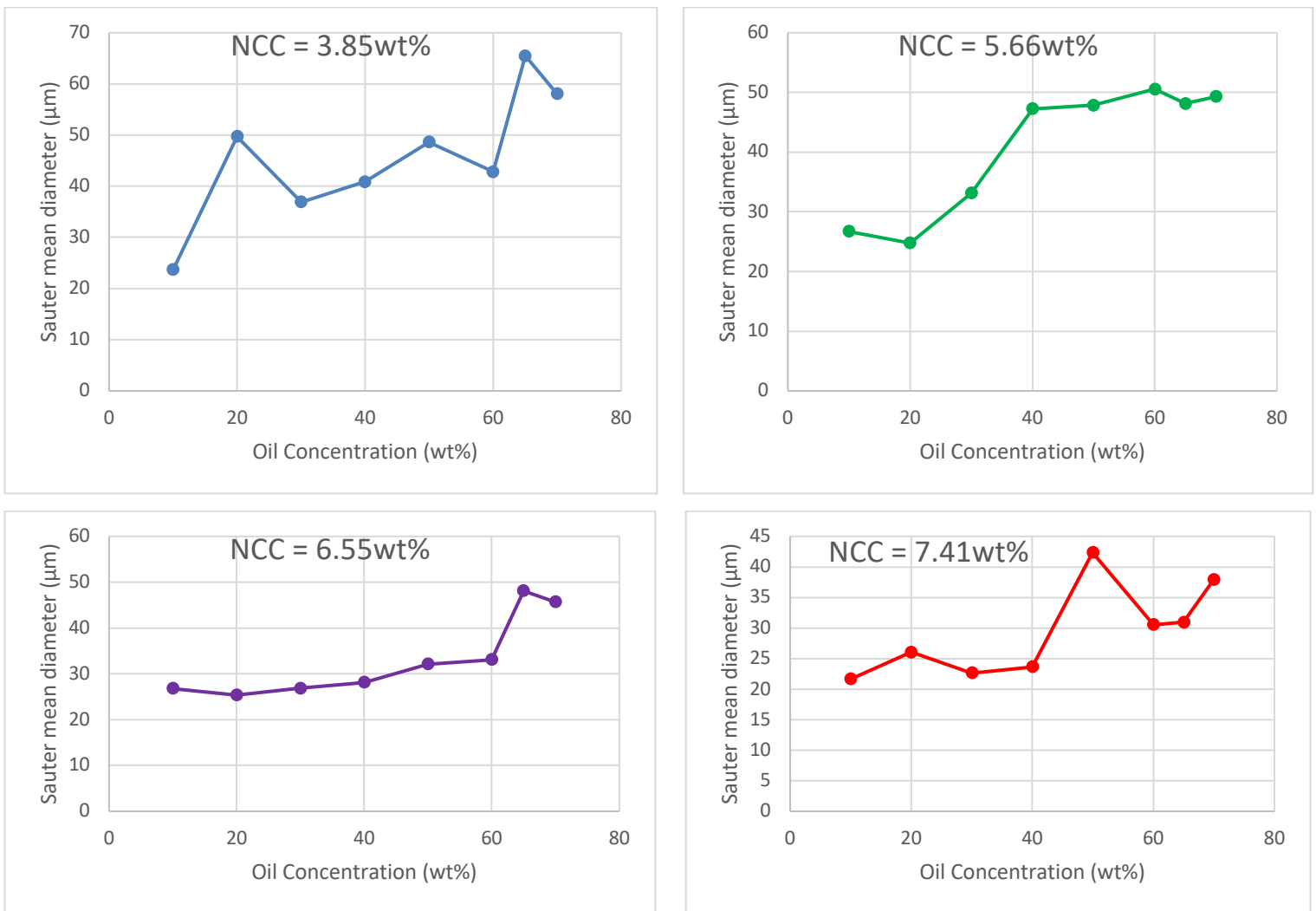


Figure 18 Effect of oil concentration on Sauter mean diameter at fixed NCC Concentrations of 3.85, 5.66, 6.55 and 7.41 wt%

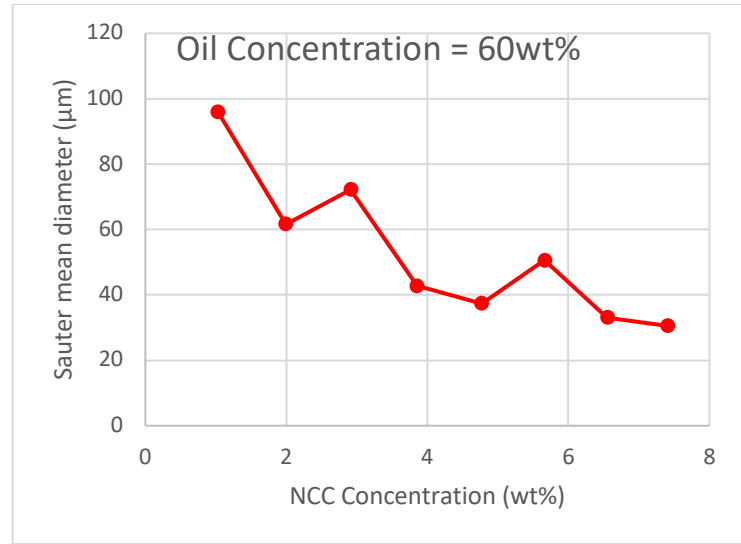
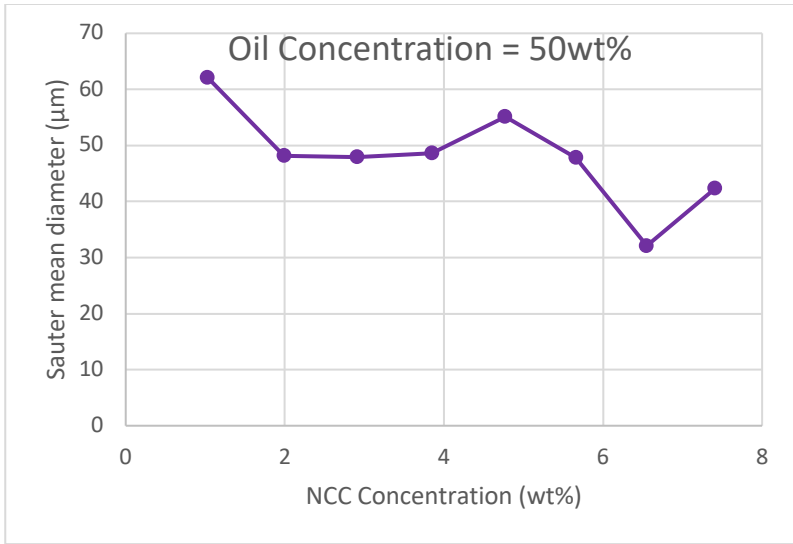
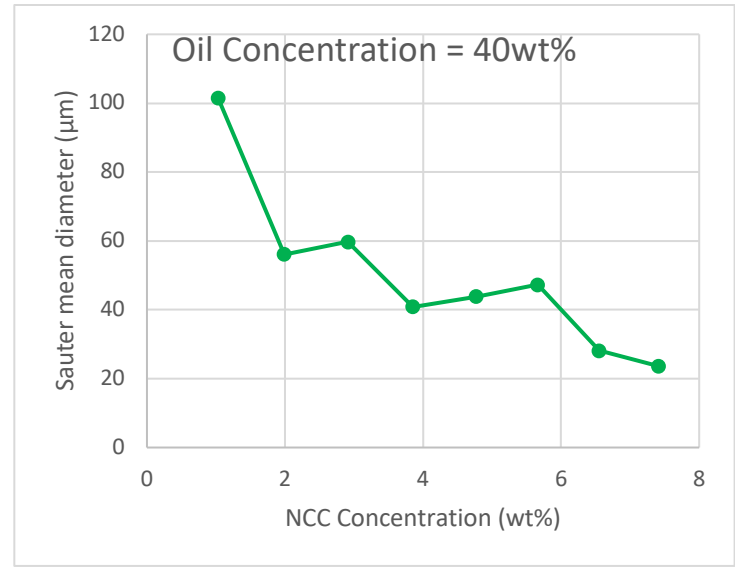
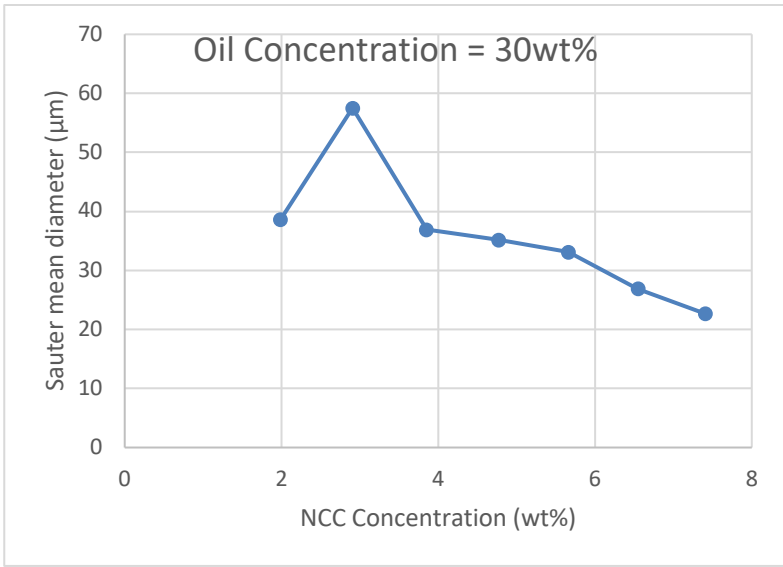


Figure 19 Effect of NCC concentration on Sauter mean diameter at fixed Oil Concentrations of 30, 40, 50 and 60 wt%

4.3 Rheology of Nanocrystalline Cellulose (NCC) Dispersions

From Table 2 in Section 3.3, NCC dispersions were prepared for concentrations ranging from 1.03 to 7.41 wt%. These can be seen in Figure 20 below where the NCC concentration increase when going from left to right. The increasing cloudiness with an increase in nanocrystal concentrations suggests an aggregation of nanocrystals.

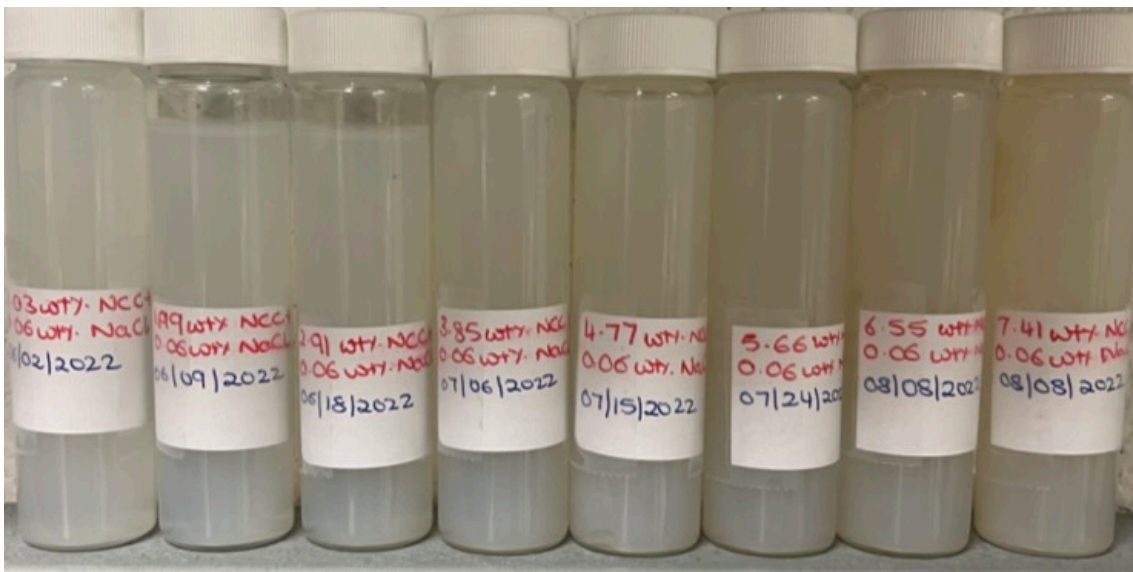


Figure 20 Physical appearance of NCC dispersions ranging from 1.03 to 7.41 wt%

The viscosity data is shown plotted in the Figure 21 below for all the NCC concentrations in this study.

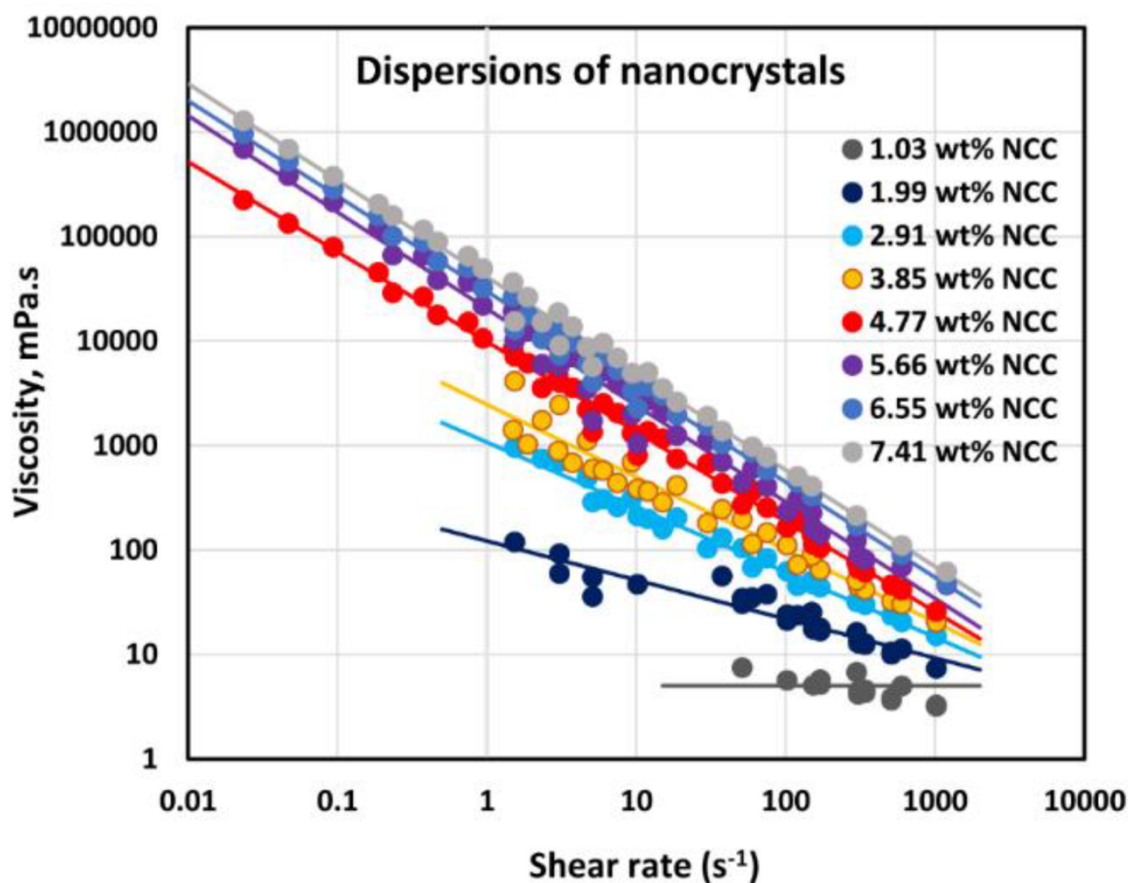


Figure 21 Viscosity versus Shear Rate data for all NCC dispersions made from 1.03 to 7.41 wt%

From Figure 21, a few observations can be made. Firstly, the NCC dispersion is only Newtonian at one concentration, i.e., the lowest concentration used in this study, 1.03 wt%. This can be noted by the fact that the viscosity remains constant independent of the shear rate. Secondly, at all other NCC concentrations, the dispersions behave as non-Newtonian shear-thinning. This can be observed by the fact that the viscosity decreases with an increase in shear rate for a given dispersion. Lastly, the viscosity of the dispersions increases with an increase in NCC concentration. This can be observed when going from the bottom to the top of the graph whilst using the y-axis.

From Section 2.1.3, the power-law can be applied to all the non-Newtonian NCC dispersions to describe the viscous behavior. Using the power-law model, values of K

(consistency index) and n (flow-behavior index) can be calculated and plotted. These results can be observed in Figure 22 below.

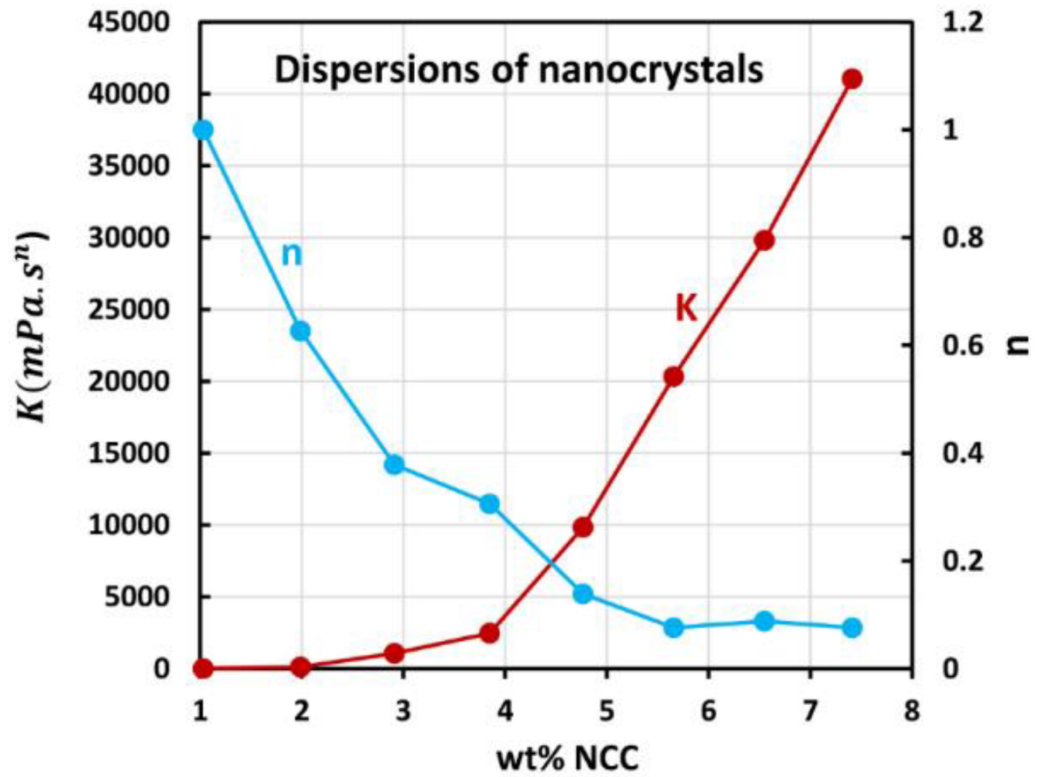


Figure 22 Power-law model values plotted for all NCC dispersions made from 1.03 to 7.41 wt%

4.4 Rheology of O/W Emulsions Stabilized by Nanocrystalline Cellulose (NCC)

From Figure 22, the flow behavior index sharply decreases after the first dispersion which suggests that dispersions are becoming more shear-thinning as the NCC concentration is increased. However, this then plateaus around the 6 wt% mark. The consistency index increases with an increase in NCC concentration. The sharp increase seen around 4 wt% may be attributed to the formation of liquid crystals.

As per Table 2 in Section 3.3, seven or eight oil-in-water emulsions were prepared for each NCC concentration. Their viscous flow behaviour was then plotted and shown in Figures 23-26 below. These figures show viscosities of different O/W emulsions at the same NCC concentration from which the following observations can be made. Firstly, like the NCC dispersions, the O/W emulsions are Newtonian at low NCC concentrations ($\leq 1.03\text{wt}\%$) and low oil concentrations ($\leq 30\text{wt}\%$). Secondly, emulsions are non-Newtonian shear-thinning at NCC concentrations greater than $1.03\text{wt}\%$ ($\geq 1.99\text{wt}\%$). The figures also show the K and n values for each NCC concentration as per the power-law model described in Section 2.1.3.

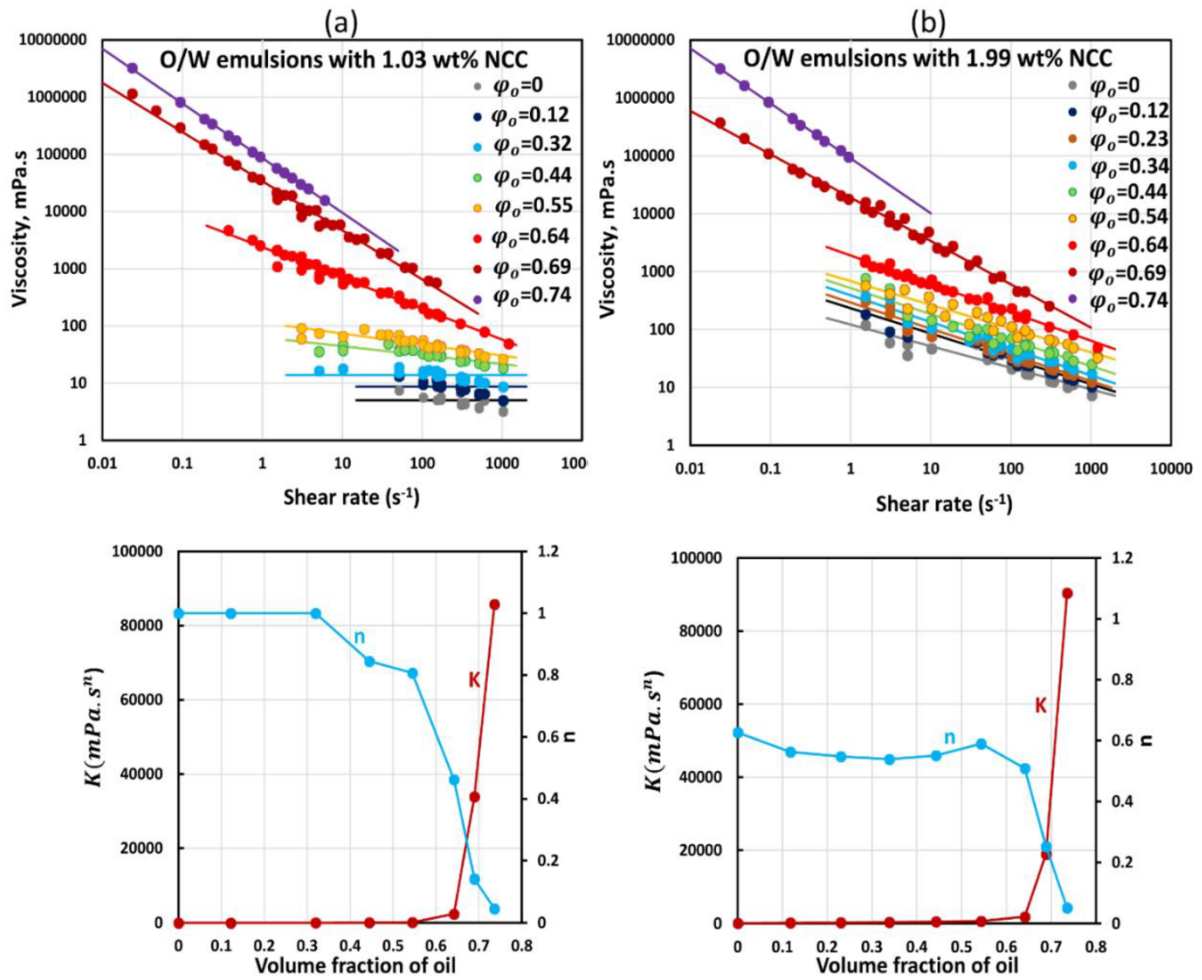


Figure 23 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 1.03 wt% and (b) 1.99 wt%.

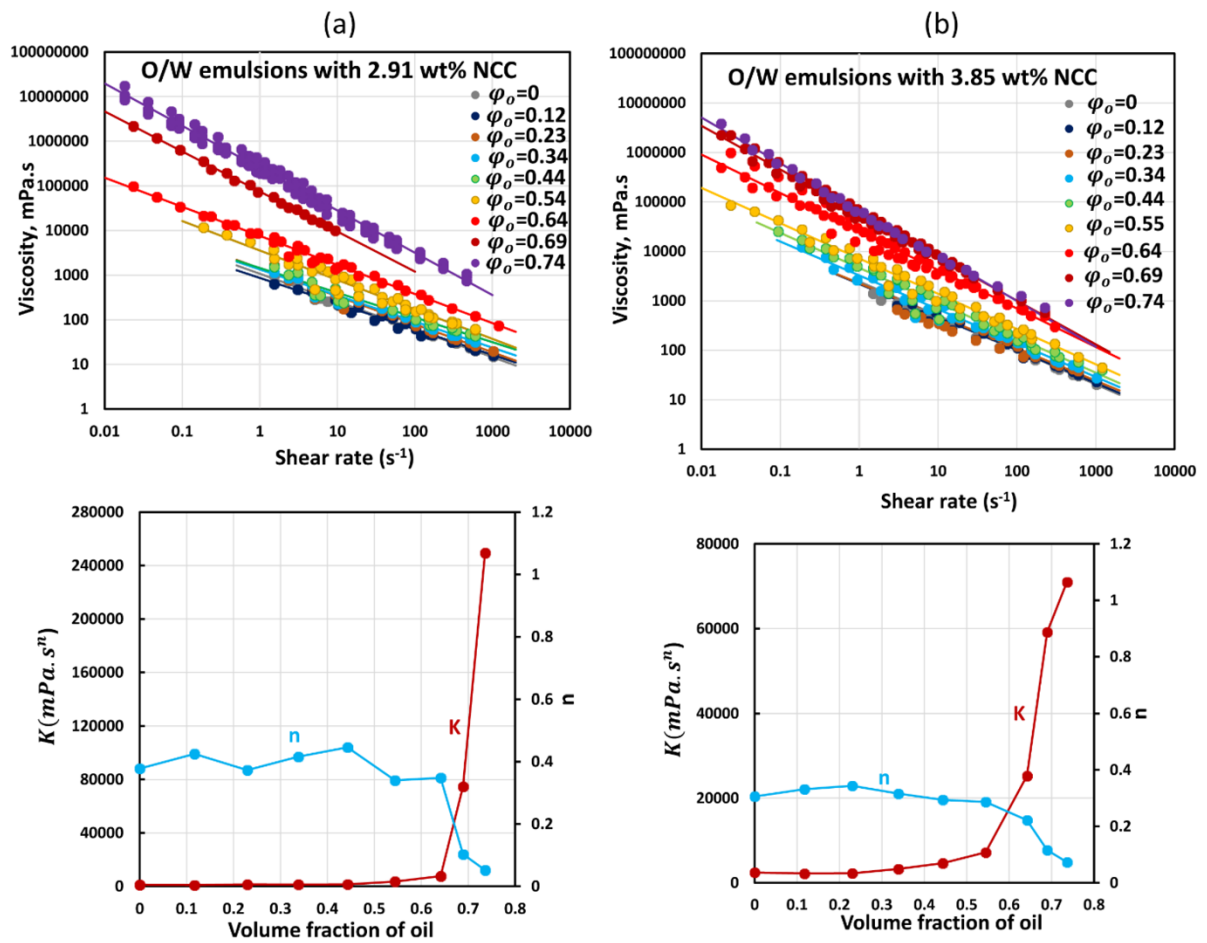


Figure 24 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 2.91 wt% and (b) 3.85 wt%

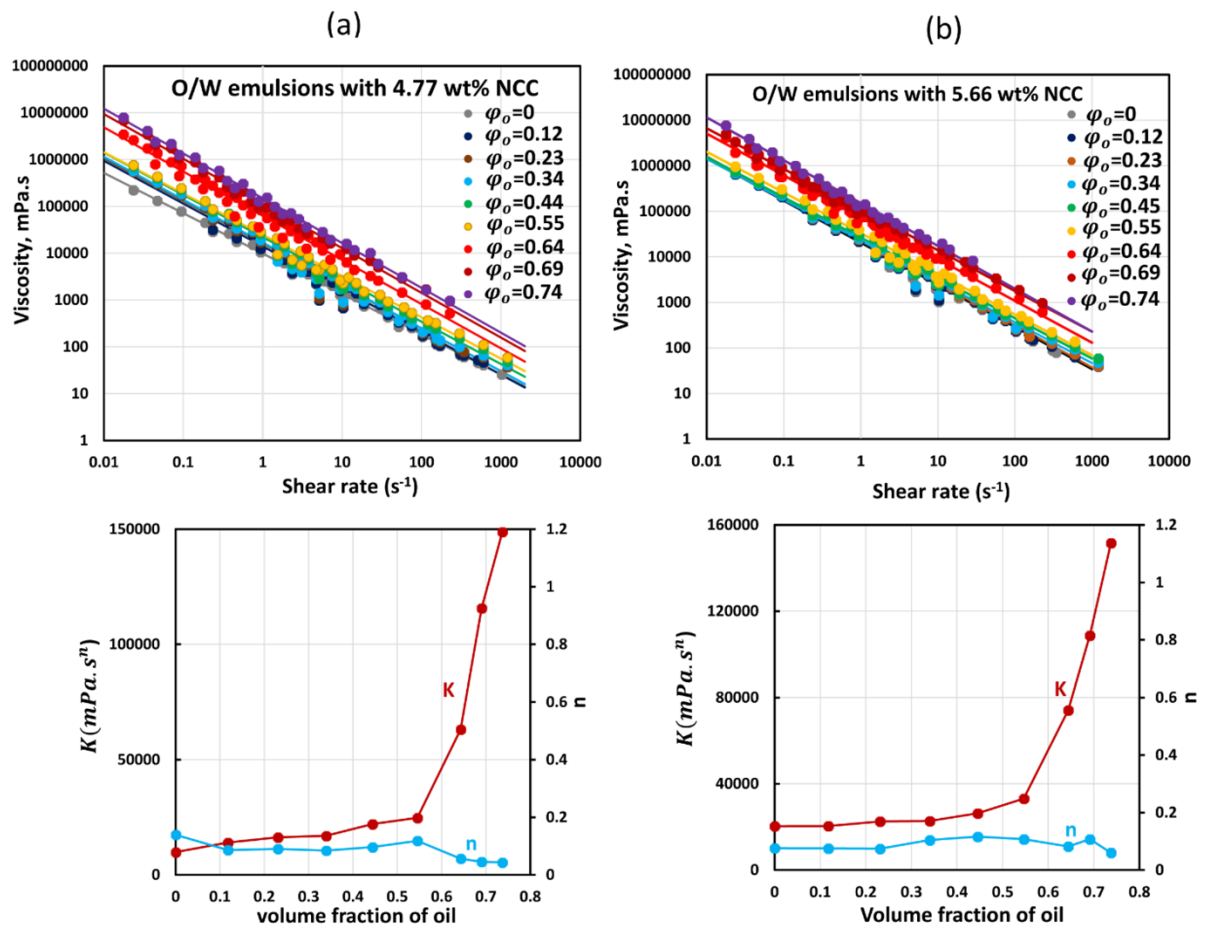


Figure 25 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 4.77 wt% and (b) 5.66 wt%

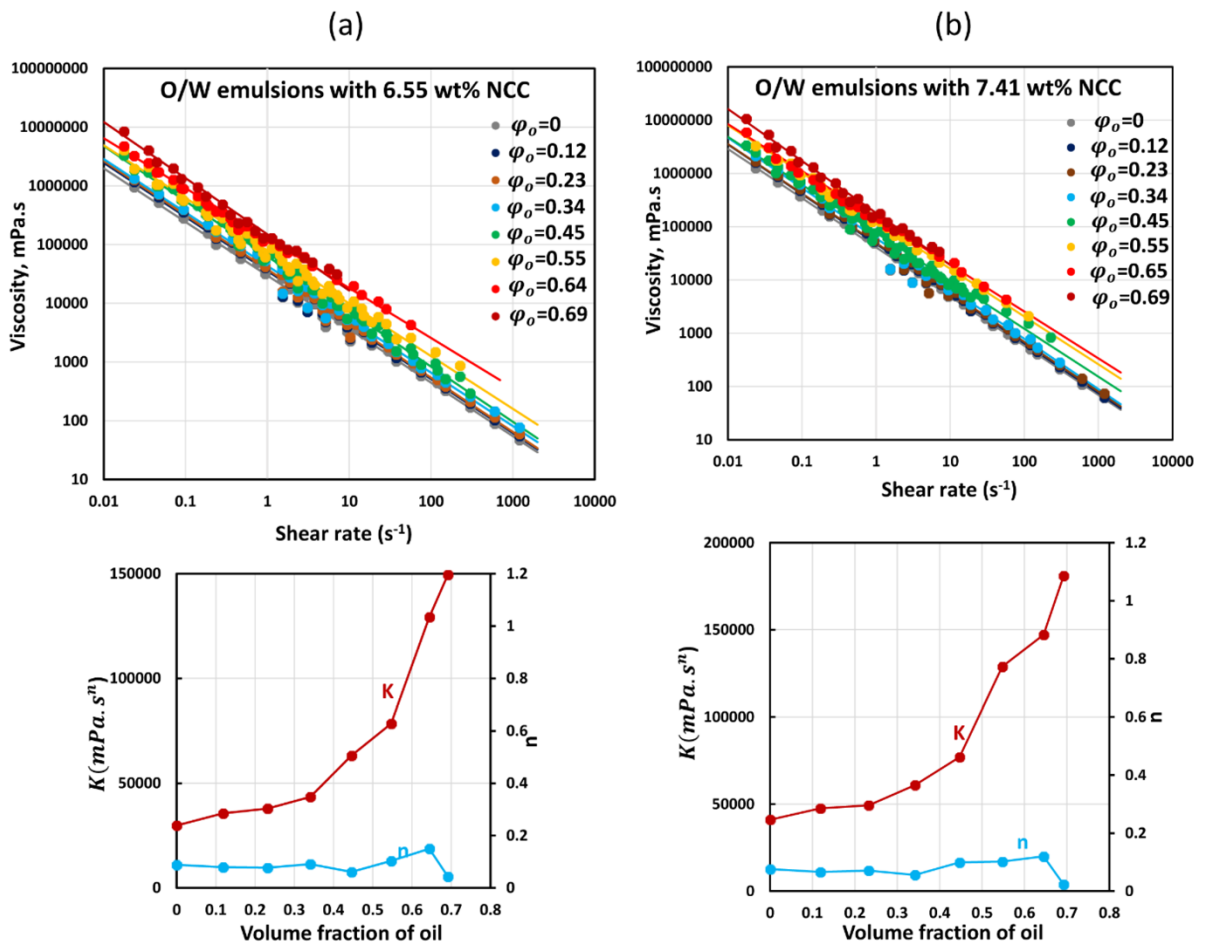


Figure 26 Viscous flow behavior of O/W emulsions at different oil concentrations at a fixed NCC concentration of (a) 6.55 wt% and (b) 7.41 wt%

Using the power-law model from Section 2.1.3, values of K and n can be calculated and plotted against different oil concentrations in Figures 27 and 28.

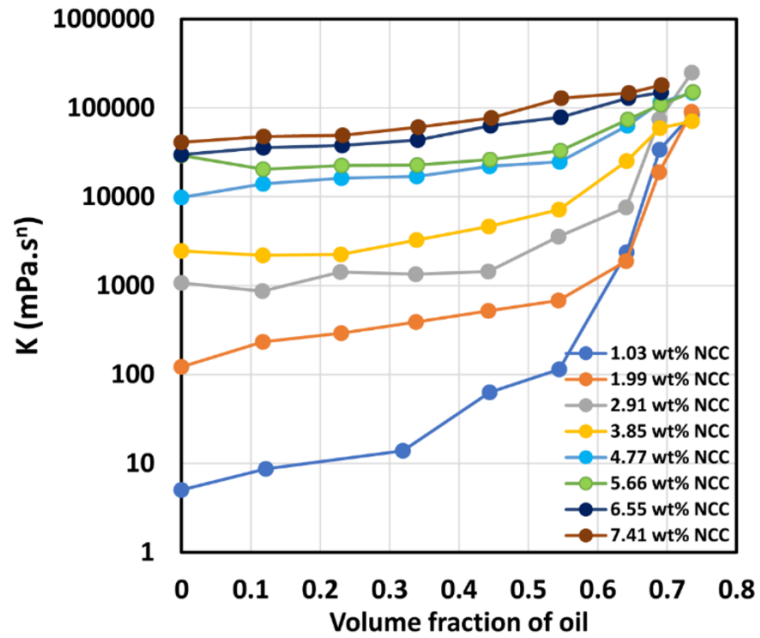


Figure 27 Comparison of K (consistency index) values of O/W emulsions for different NCC concentrations

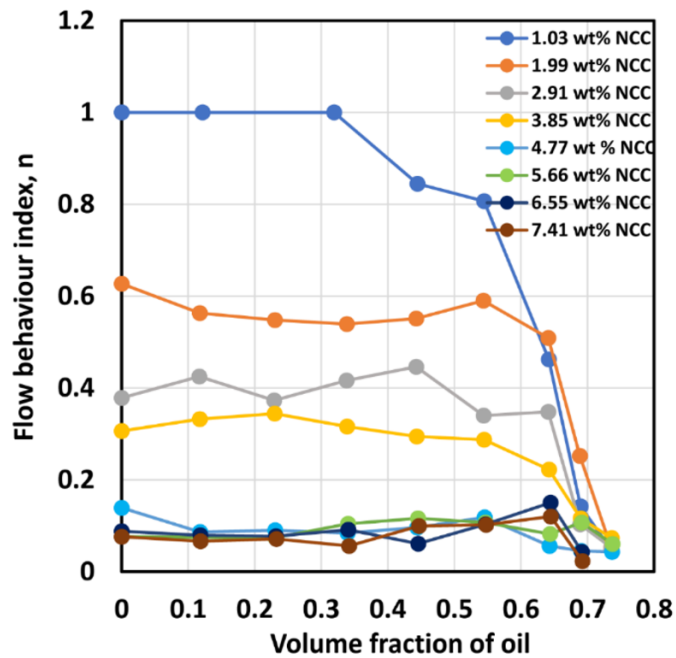


Figure 28 Comparison of n (flow behavior index) values of O/W emulsions for different NCC concentrations

From the two figures, some observations regarding the consistency index and the flow behaviour index can be made. Firstly, the consistency index (K) increases with an increase in oil concentration at all NCC concentrations greater than 1.03wt%. This may be due to the oil droplets acting as an obstacle to the flow which increases the flow resistance. This in turn enhances the shear-thinning effect which bring us to the second observation regarding the flow behaviour index. The flow behaviour index (n) decreases and plateaus with an increase in oil concentration at all NCC concentrations greater than 1.03 wt%. This can be attributed to the following two mechanisms that occur when the shear rate is increased: (1) break-up of droplet aggregates and (2) the deformation and change in orientation of the oil droplets⁴⁷. When the shear rate is increased, the droplets undergo the two phenomena which both result in lower emulsion viscosity. When droplet aggregates are broken-up, the entrapped matrix fluid is released which results in lower emulsion viscosity. When the droplets are oriented in the flow direction, the droplets also become more elongated which also results in lower emulsion viscosity.

More observations are noted when analysing the data for a fixed oil concentration and varying NCC concentrations. The primary observation is that viscosity increases with an increase in NCC concentration. This can then be applied to describe the viscous flow behaviour. Because the viscosity of an emulsion is directly proportional to the viscosity of the matrix fluid, both the viscosity of the emulsions and the consistency factor (K) increase in a similar manner^{47,48}. Moreover, this increase in NCC concentration at a fixed oil concentration leads to the matrix fluid becoming more shear-thinning. This explains the substantial decrease observed in the flow behaviour index (n) when the NCC concentration is increased.

Chapter 5: Conclusions

Based on a thorough analysis of rheological behaviour, droplet size distribution, and physical appearance results, it may be concluded that cellulose nanocrystals hold significant promise for various industries due to their distinct properties. These conclusions include:

1. **Dispersions of NCC are non-Newtonian shear-thinning at NCC concentrations greater than 1.03 wt%.** This implies that when the concentration of NCC exceeds 1.03 wt%, the behaviour of the dispersion changes. It becomes non-Newtonian, meaning its viscosity decreases as shear rate increases. In other words, as the NCC concentration increases, the dispersion becomes easier to flow under shear stress. Additionally, the consistency index increases, indicating a higher viscosity, while the flow behavior index decreases.
2. **The O/W (oil-in-water) emulsions stabilized and thickened by NCC exhibit different flow properties based on the NCC concentration and oil volume fractions.** At low NCC concentrations (≤ 1.03 wt%) and low oil volume concentrations (≤ 30 wt%), the emulsions behave as Newtonian fluids, meaning their viscosity remains constant regardless of shear rate. However, for the rest of the emulsions, they exhibit non-Newtonian shear-thinning behaviour, similar to the NCC dispersions mentioned earlier. This means their viscosity decreases as shear rate increases.
3. **The consistency index and flow behaviour index of the emulsions show different trends with respect to NCC and oil concentrations.** As the NCC and oil concentrations increase, the consistency index also increases, suggesting thicker and more viscous emulsions. On the other hand, the flow behaviour index decreases with increasing NCC and oil concentrations, implying that the emulsions become less resistant to flow under shear stress.
4. **The O/W emulsions produced using cellulose nanocrystals as stabilizers are highly stable, specifically in relation to creaming (separation of oil droplets) and coalescence (merging of droplets).** This indicates that NCC is an effective stabilizer

for O/W emulsions, preventing phase separation and maintaining the emulsion's stability over time.

5. **The average droplet size of O/W emulsions exhibits a relationship with NCC and oil concentrations.** As the concentration of NCC increases, the average droplet size generally decreases, indicating better dispersion and smaller oil droplets. Conversely, increasing the oil concentration leads to an increase in the average droplet size, suggesting larger oil droplets in the emulsion.

References

1. *Studying fundamentals of water as a solvent could lead to greener cellulose-based products.* (n.d.). Studying Fundamentals of Water as a Solvent Could Lead to Greener Cellulose-based Products. <https://phys.org/news/2023-05-fundamentals-solvent-greener-cellulose-based-products.html>
2. Bhat, A., Khan, I., Usmani, M. A., Umapathi, R., & Al-Kindy, S. M. (2019, May). Cellulose an ageless renewable green nanomaterial for medical applications: An overview of ionic liquids in extraction, separation, and dissolution of cellulose. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 129, 750–777. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.12.190>
3. Khalil, H. A., Aprilia, N. S., Bhat, A., Jawaid, M., Paridah, M., & Rudi, D. (2013, June). A Jatropha biomass as renewable materials for biocomposites and its applications. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 22, 667–685. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2012.12.036>
4. Ahmad, A., Buang, A., & Bhat, A. (2016, November). Renewable and sustainable bioenergy production from microalgal co-cultivation with palm oil mill effluent (POME): A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 65, 214–234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.06.084>
5. *Cellulose | Structure, Properties, Function, Facts & Summary.* (2020, April 13). A Level Biology. <https://alevelbiology.co.uk/notes/cellulose/>
6. Jawaid, M., & Abdul Khalil, H. (2011, August). Cellulosic/synthetic fibre reinforced polymer hybrid composites: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 86(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2011.04.043>
7. Vanderfleet, O.M.; Cranston, E.D. Production routes to tailor the performance of cellulose nanocrystals. *Nature Reviews/Materials* 2021, 6, 124-144.
8. Battista, O. A., Coppick, S., Howsmon, J. A., Morehead, F. F., & Sisson, W. A. (1956, February). Level-Off Degree of Polymerization. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry*, 48(2), 333–335. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ie50554a046>
9. Interface design of stretchable and environment-tolerant strain sensors with hierarchical nanocellulose-supported graphene nanocomplexes. (2022, November 12). Interface Design of Stretchable and Environment-tolerant Strain Sensors With Hierarchical Nanocellulose-

supported Graphene Nanocomplexes - ScienceDirect.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesa.2022.107313>

10. Flexible environment-tolerant electroluminescent devices based on nanocellulose-mediated transparent electrodes. (2022, July 21). Flexible Environment-tolerant Electroluminescent Devices Based on Nanocellulose-mediated Transparent Electrodes - ScienceDirect.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2022.119891>
11. Recent advances in cellulose-based flexible triboelectric nanogenerators. (2021, May 24). Recent Advances in Cellulose-based Flexible Triboelectric Nanogenerators - ScienceDirect.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2021.106175>
12. Fan, F. R., Tian, Z. Q., & Lin Wang, Z. (2012, March). Flexible triboelectric generator. *Nano Energy*, 1(2), 328–334. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2012.01.004>
13. Yao, C., Hernandez, A., Yu, Y., Cai, Z., & Wang, X. (2016, December). Triboelectric nanogenerators and power-boards from cellulose nanofibrils and recycled materials. *Nano Energy*, 30, 103–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.09.036>
14. Kim, I., Jeon, H., Kim, D., You, J., & Kim, D. (2018, November). All-in-one cellulose based triboelectric nanogenerator for electronic paper using simple filtration process. *Nano Energy*, 53, 975–981. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2018.09.060>
15. Hu, L., Kim, H. S., Lee, J. Y., Peumans, P., & Cui, Y. (2010, April 28). Scalable Coating and Properties of Transparent, Flexible, Silver Nanowire Electrodes. *ACS Nano*, 4(5), 2955–2963. <https://doi.org/10.1021/nn1005232>
16. Xu, F., & Zhu, Y. (2012, July 12). Highly Conductive and Stretchable Silver Nanowire Conductors. *Advanced Materials*, 24(37), 5117–5122.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201201886>
17. Wang, J., Euring, M., Ostendorf, K., & Zhang, K. (2022, February). Biobased materials for food packaging. *Journal of Bioresources and Bioproducts*, 7(1), 1–13.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobab.2021.11.004>
18. Stark, N. M. (2016, October 22). Opportunities for Cellulose Nanomaterials in Packaging Films: A Review and Future Trends. *Journal of Renewable Materials*, 4(5), 313–326.
<https://doi.org/10.7569/jrm.2016.634115>

19. Huang, S., Liu, X., Chang, C., & Wang, Y. (2020, January 29). Recent developments and prospective food-related applications of cellulose nanocrystals: a review. *Cellulose*, 27(6), 2991–3011. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-020-02984-3>
20. El Achaby, M., El Miri, N., Aboulkas, A., Zahouily, M., Bilal, E., Barakat, A., & Solhy, A. (2017, March). Processing and properties of eco-friendly bio-nanocomposite films filled with cellulose nanocrystals from sugarcane bagasse. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 96, 340–352. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.12.040>
21. Gan, I., & Chow, W. (2018, September). Antimicrobial poly(lactic acid)/cellulose bionanocomposite for food packaging application: A review. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life*, 17, 150–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2018.06.012>
22. Solutions and Dispersions: Differences and Application Areas. (n.d.). Nanografi Nano Technology. <https://nanografi.com/blog/solutions-and-dispersions-differences-and-application-areas/>
23. Dispersion (chemistry) - Wikipedia. (2013, December 1). Dispersion (Chemistry) - Wikipedia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dispersion_\(chemistry\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dispersion_(chemistry))
24. Giles Jr, H. F., Wagner, Jr., J. R., Mount III, E. M., Giles Jr, H. F., Wagner, Jr., J. R., & Mount III, E. M. (2013, September 21). *Extrusion: The Definitive Processing Guide and Handbook*. William Andrew.
25. Strivens, T. (1999). An introduction to rheology. *Paint and Surface Coatings*, 550–574. <https://doi.org/10.1533/9781855737006.550>
26. Irgens, F. (2014). Rheology and Non-Newtonian Fluids. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-01053-3>
27. Chhabra, R. P., & Richardson, J. F. (1999, August 1). *Non-Newtonian Flow: Fundamentals and Engineering Applications*. Butterworth-Heinemann. <https://doi.org/10.1604/9780750637701>
28. Bird, R. B., Stewart, W. E., & Lightfoot, E. N. (2006, December 11). *Transport Phenomena*. <https://doi.org/10.1604/9780470115398>
29. Chhabra, R. P. (2010). *Non-Newtonian Fluids: An Introduction*. *Rheology of Complex Fluids*, 3–34. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-6494-6_1

30. Morrison, F. A. (2001, March 15). Understanding Rheology. <https://doi.org/10.1604/9780195141665>
31. BOGER, D. V. (1977, January). Demonstration of upper and lower Newtonian fluid behaviour in a pseudoplastic fluid. *Nature*, 265(5590), 126–128. <https://doi.org/10.1038/265126a0>
32. Walters, K. (Ed.). (1989, June 1). *An Introduction to Rheology: Vol. Volume 3*. <https://doi.org/10.1604/9780444871404>
33. Chhabra, R. P., & Richardson, J. F. (2008, July 21). *Non-Newtonian Flow and Applied Rheology: Engineering Applications*. Butterworth-Heinemann. <https://doi.org/10.1604/9780750685320>
34. Metzner, A. B., & Whitlock, M. (1958, March). Flow Behavior of Concentrated (Dilatant) Suspensions. *Transactions of the Society of Rheology*, 2(1), 239–254. <https://doi.org/10.1122/1.548831>
35. Rehm, B., Haghshenas, A., Paknejad, A. S., Al-Yami, A., & Hughes, J. (Eds.). (2013, November 25). *Underbalanced Drilling: Limits and Extremes*.
36. Tornberg, E. (2017). Influence of Fibers and Particle Size Distribution on Food Rheology. *Advances in Food Rheology and Its Applications*, 177–208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-08-100431-9.00008-5>
37. Francis, L. F., & Roberts, C. C. (2016). Dispersion and Solution Processes. *Materials Processing*, 415–512. <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-385132-1.00006-9>
38. Singh, H., & Gallier, S. (2017, July). Nature's complex emulsion: The fat globules of milk. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 68, 81–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2016.10.011>
39. Shafiei-Sabet, S., Hamad, W. Y., & Hatzikiriakos, S. G. (2012, November 26). Rheology of Nanocrystalline Cellulose Aqueous Suspensions. *Langmuir*, 28(49), 17124–17133. <https://doi.org/10.1021/la303380v>
40. Bai, L., Lv, S., Xiang, W., Huan, S., McClements, D. J., & Rojas, O. J. (2019, November). Oil-in-water Pickering emulsions via microfluidization with cellulose nanocrystals: 1. Formation and stability. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 96, 699–708. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.04.038>

41. Miao, C., Mirvakili, M. N., & Hamad, W. Y. (2022, February). A rheological investigation of oil-in-water Pickering emulsions stabilized by cellulose nanocrystals. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 608, 2820–2829. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2021.11.010>
42. Pandey, A., Derakhshandeh, M., Kedzior, S. A., Pilapil, B., Shomrat, N., Segal-Peretz, T., Bryant, S. L., & Trifkovic, M. (2018, December). Role of interparticle interactions on microstructural and rheological properties of cellulose nanocrystal stabilized emulsions. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 532, 808–818. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.08.044>
43. Girard, M., Vidal, D., Bertrand, F., Tavares, J. R., & Heuzey, M. C. (2021, March). Evidence-based guidelines for the ultrasonic dispersion of cellulose nanocrystals. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 71, 105378. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2020.105378>
44. Shechter, D. (n.d.). Oil-in-Water and Water-in-Oil Emulsions: What’s the Difference? Oil-in-Water and Water-in-Oil Emulsions: What’s the Difference? <https://www.beei.com/blog/oil-in-water-and-water-in-oil-emulsions-whats-the-difference->
45. Creaming - an overview | ScienceDirect Topics. (n.d.). Creaming - an Overview | ScienceDirect Topics. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809438-9.00006-5>
46. Coalescence - an overview | ScienceDirect Topics. (n.d.). Coalescence - an Overview | ScienceDirect Topics. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2013.07.009>
47. Pal, R. (2006, November 22). Rheology of Particulate Dispersions and Composites: Vol. Vol. 136. <https://doi.org/10.1604/9781574445206>
48. Pal, R. (1996, November). Effect of droplet size on the rheology of emulsions. *AICHE Journal*, 42(11), 3181–3190. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aic.690421119>

Appendix A: Experimental Data

Appendix A1: Composition Data

The composition data consists of the planned and actual concentrations of both the NCC and oil-in-water emulsions. This was briefly stated in Table 2. Planned NCC concentrations were 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 wt%. Planned Oil concentrations were 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 65 and 70 wt%.

Table 4 Actual NCC concentration in NCC Dispersions made

| Stated NCC concentration (wt%) | Actual NCC concentration (wt%) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 1.03 |
| 2 | 1.99 |
| 3 | 2.91 |
| 4 | 3.85 |
| 5 | 4.77 |
| 6 | 5.66 |
| 7 | 6.55 |
| 8 | 7.41 |

Table 5 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1.03 | 10 | 10.49 | 12.17 | 0.1217 |
| | 30 | 28.42 | 31.93 | 0.3193 |
| | 40 | 40.38 | 44.45 | 0.4445 |
| | 50 | 50.32 | 54.47 | 0.5447 |
| | 60 | 60.28 | 64.20 | 0.6420 |
| | 65 | 65.27 | 68.95 | 0.6895 |
| | 70 | 70.26 | 73.62 | 0.7362 |

Table 6 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1.99 | 10 | 10.10 | 11.75 | 0.1175 |
| | 20 | 20.16 | 23.03 | 0.2303 |
| | 30 | 30.15 | 33.84 | 0.3384 |
| | 40 | 40.13 | 44.27 | 0.4427 |
| | 50 | 50.12 | 54.35 | 0.5435 |
| | 60 | 60.10 | 64.10 | 0.6410 |
| | 65 | 65.10 | 68.85 | 0.6885 |
| | 70 | 70.12 | 73.55 | 0.7355 |

Table 7 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 2.91 | 10 | 10.01 | 11.68 | 0.1168 |
| | 20 | 20.01 | 22.92 | 0.2292 |
| | 30 | 30.03 | 33.79 | 0.3379 |
| | 40 | 40.05 | 44.26 | 0.4426 |
| | 50 | 50.06 | 54.37 | 0.5437 |
| | 60 | 60.06 | 64.12 | 0.6412 |
| | 65 | 65.07 | 68.89 | 0.6889 |
| | 70 | 70.09 | 73.59 | 0.7359 |

Table 8 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 3.85 | 10 | 10.03 | 11.73 | 0.1173 |
| | 20 | 20.04 | 23.01 | 0.2301 |
| | 30 | 30.06 | 33.88 | 0.3388 |
| | 40 | 40.05 | 44.34 | 0.4434 |
| | 50 | 50.06 | 54.45 | 0.5445 |
| | 60 | 60.06 | 64.20 | 0.6420 |
| | 65 | 65.07 | 68.96 | 0.6896 |
| | 70 | 70.07 | 73.63 | 0.7363 |

Table 9 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 4.77 | 10 | 10.05 | 11.79 | 0.1179 |
| | 20 | 20.04 | 23.07 | 0.2307 |
| | 30 | 30.04 | 33.94 | 0.3394 |
| | 40 | 40.05 | 44.42 | 0.4442 |
| | 50 | 50.06 | 54.53 | 0.5453 |
| | 60 | 60.07 | 64.28 | 0.6428 |
| | 65 | 65.07 | 69.03 | 0.6903 |
| | 70 | 70.07 | 73.69 | 0.7369 |

Table 10 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 5.66 | 10 | 10.02 | 11.78 | 0.1178 |
| | 20 | 20.03 | 23.11 | 0.2311 |
| | 30 | 30.04 | 34.01 | 0.3401 |
| | 40 | 40.07 | 44.52 | 0.4452 |
| | 50 | 50.09 | 54.64 | 0.5464 |
| | 60 | 60.08 | 64.36 | 0.6436 |
| | 65 | 65.08 | 69.10 | 0.6910 |
| | 70 | 70.07 | 73.75 | 0.7375 |

Table 11 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 6.55 | 10 | 10.01 | 11.81 | 0.1181 |
| | 20 | 20.04 | 23.17 | 0.2317 |
| | 30 | 30.04 | 34.07 | 0.3407 |
| | 40 | 40.05 | 44.58 | 0.4458 |
| | 50 | 50.06 | 54.68 | 0.5468 |
| | 60 | 60.07 | 64.43 | 0.6443 |
| | 65 | 65.08 | 69.16 | 0.6916 |
| | 70 | 70.07 | 73.81 | 0.7381 |

Table 12 Actual Oil Concentrations in O/W Emulsions stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| NCC concentration (wt%) | Planned Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Actual Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Volume fraction of Oil (ϕ_0) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 7.41 | 10 | 10.03 | 11.86 | 0.1186 |
| | 20 | 20.06 | 23.25 | 0.2325 |
| | 30 | 30.05 | 34.15 | 0.3415 |
| | 40 | 40.07 | 44.67 | 0.4467 |
| | 50 | 50.06 | 54.76 | 0.5476 |
| | 60 | 60.07 | 64.49 | 0.6449 |
| | 65 | 65.07 | 69.22 | 0.6922 |

Appendix A2: DLS (Dynamic Light Scattering) Data

Particle size measurement was performed using the DLS method on a 1 wt% NCC sample. This was shown in the form of a plot in Figure 11. Instrument specifications can be found in Section 3.4. The diameter and number percent values are shown in the table below. The number percent values given are an average of four measurements of the same sample. The mean hydrodynamic diameter of nanocrystals is approximately 24 nm (23.76 nm).

Table 13 DLS Data

| Diameter (nm) | Number % |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0.4 | 0 |
| 0.463 | 0 |
| 0.536 | 0 |
| 0.621 | 0 |
| 0.719 | 0 |
| 0.833 | 0 |
| 0.965 | 0 |
| 1.12 | 0 |
| 1.29 | 0 |
| 1.5 | 0 |
| 1.74 | 0 |
| 2.01 | 0 |
| 2.33 | 0 |
| 2.7 | 0 |
| 3.12 | 0 |
| 3.62 | 0 |
| 4.19 | 0 |
| 4.85 | 0 |
| 5.61 | 0 |
| 6.5 | 0 |

| | |
|------|------------|
| 7.53 | 0 |
| 8.72 | 0 |
| 10.1 | 0 |
| 11.7 | 2.2825 |
| 13.5 | 6.825 |
| 15.7 | 11.11 |
| 18.2 | 15.475 |
| 21 | 17.66 |
| 24.4 | 16.1675 |
| 28.2 | 12.8785 |
| 32.7 | 8.688195 |
| 37.8 | 4.86075 |
| 43.8 | 2.306 |
| 50.7 | 0.9780415 |
| 58.8 | 0.400155 |
| 68.1 | 0.179015 |
| 78.8 | 0.09331 |
| 91.3 | 0.0517425 |
| 106 | 0.027325 |
| 122 | 0.012785 |
| 142 | 0.00512775 |
| 164 | 0.00168103 |
| 190 | 0.00040721 |
| 220 | 7.4125E-05 |
| 255 | 7.4303E-05 |
| 295 | 0.00015736 |
| 342 | 0.00023292 |
| 396 | 0.00027157 |
| 459 | 0.00026771 |

| | |
|----------|------------|
| 531 | 0.0002247 |
| 615 | 0.00015688 |
| 712 | 8.6938E-05 |
| 825 | 0.00003512 |
| 955 | 8.3945E-06 |
| 1.11E+03 | 6.8218E-07 |
| 1.28E+03 | 8.7E-09 |
| 1.48E+03 | 0 |
| 1.72E+03 | 0 |
| 1.99E+03 | 0 |
| 2.30E+03 | 0 |
| 2.67E+03 | 0 |
| 3.09E+03 | 0 |
| 3.58E+03 | 0 |
| 4.15E+03 | 0 |
| 4.80E+03 | 0 |
| 5.56E+03 | 0 |
| 6.44E+03 | 0 |
| 7.46E+03 | 0 |
| 8.63E+03 | 0 |

Appendix A3: Droplet Size Data

The Droplet Size analysis was performed for the emulsions using photomicrographs and was explained in Section 4.2. Figure 18 shows the effect of oil concentration on the Sauter mean diameter at fixed NCC Concentrations of 3.85, 5.66, 6.55 and 7.41 wt%. This data can be found in the tables below.

Table 14 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 3.85 wt%

| Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Sauter Mean Diameter (micron or μm) |
|--|---|--|
| 10.03 | 11.73 | 23.66 |
| 20.04 | 23.01 | 49.71 |
| 30.06 | 33.88 | 36.92 |
| 40.05 | 44.34 | 40.85 |
| 50.06 | 54.45 | 48.60 |
| 60.06 | 64.20 | 42.80 |
| 65.07 | 68.96 | 65.50 |
| 70.07 | 73.63 | 58.04 |

Table 15 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 5.66 wt%

| Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Sauter Mean Diameter (micron or μm) |
|--|---|--|
| 10.02 | 11.78 | 26.73 |
| 20.03 | 23.11 | 24.76 |
| 30.04 | 34.01 | 33.11 |
| 40.07 | 44.52 | 47.24 |
| 50.09 | 54.64 | 47.85 |
| 60.08 | 64.36 | 50.56 |
| 65.08 | 69.10 | 48.13 |
| 70.07 | 73.75 | 49.30 |

Table 16 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 6.55 wt%

| Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Sauter Mean Diameter (micron or μm) |
|--|---|--|
| 10.01 | 11.81 | 26.80 |
| 20.04 | 23.17 | 25.36 |
| 30.04 | 34.07 | 26.88 |
| 40.05 | 44.58 | 28.12 |
| 50.06 | 54.68 | 32.11 |
| 60.07 | 64.43 | 33.07 |
| 65.08 | 69.16 | 48.09 |
| 70.07 | 73.81 | 45.70 |

Table 17 Droplet Size Data for fixed NCC concentration of 7.41 wt%

| Oil Concentration in Emulsion (wt%) | Oil Concentration in Emulsion (vol%) | Sauter Mean Diameter (micron or μm) |
|--|---|--|
| 10.03 | 11.86 | 21.64 |
| 20.06 | 23.25 | 26.05 |
| 30.05 | 34.15 | 22.65 |
| 40.07 | 44.67 | 23.64 |
| 50.06 | 54.76 | 42.35 |
| 60.07 | 64.49 | 30.52 |
| 65.07 | 69.22 | 30.93 |

Figure 19 shows the effect of NCC concentration on the Sauter mean diameter at fixed oil Concentrations of 30, 40, 50 and 60 wt%. This data can be found in the tables below.

Table 18 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 30 wt%

| NCC Concentration | Sauter Mean Diameter |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.99 | 38.65 |
| 2.91 | 57.52 |
| 3.85 | 36.92 |
| 4.77 | 35.15 |
| 5.66 | 33.11 |
| 6.55 | 26.88 |
| 7.41 | 22.65 |

Table 19 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 40 wt%

| NCC Concentration | Sauter Mean Diameter |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.03 | 101.53 |
| 1.99 | 56.07 |
| 2.91 | 59.71 |
| 3.85 | 40.85 |
| 4.77 | 43.82 |
| 5.66 | 47.24 |
| 6.55 | 28.12 |
| 7.41 | 23.64 |

Table 20 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 50 wt%

| NCC Concentration | Sauter Mean Diameter |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.03 | 62.10 |
| 1.99 | 48.17 |
| 2.91 | 47.96 |
| 3.85 | 48.60 |
| 4.77 | 55.16 |
| 5.66 | 47.85 |
| 6.55 | 32.11 |
| 7.41 | 42.35 |

Table 21 Droplet Size Data for fixed Oil concentration of 60 wt%

| NCC Concentration | Sauter Mean Diameter |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.03 | 95.94 |
| 1.99 | 61.65 |
| 2.91 | 72.24 |
| 3.85 | 42.80 |
| 4.77 | 37.34 |
| 5.66 | 50.56 |
| 6.55 | 33.07 |
| 7.41 | 30.52 |

Appendix A4: Viscometer Calibrations

The rheological data was collected using two different viscometers: the Fann model 35 and the Haake Rotovisco RV 12. This is explained in detail in Section 3.4. All measurements were performed at room temperature. The calibration of each of the viscometers is explained below:

A4.1 Calibration of the Haake viscometer

Using the equipment manual and theory, the shear stress, the shear rate, and the apparent viscosity can be measured and calculated using the following three formulas:

$$\text{Shear Rate} = M \times n = 2.34n \quad (12)$$

$$\text{Shear Stress} = (A \times S) + B = 898.07S + 133.38 \quad (13)$$

$$\text{Viscosity} = \frac{\text{Shear Stress}}{\text{Shear Rate}} \rightarrow \eta = \frac{\tau}{\gamma} \quad (9)$$

Where M is the shear rate factor, n is the rpm of the rotor bob, S is the digital reading, and A and B are the shear stress factors. Equation 9 from Section 2.1.3 is employed here to calculate the viscosity. The values of the constants are listed in the table below:

Table 22 Constants involved Haake viscometer calculations

| Constant | Value |
|---------------------------|--------|
| M (shear rate factor) | 2.34 |
| A (shear stress factor) | 898.07 |
| B (shear stress factor) | 133.38 |

A4.2 Calibration of the Fann viscometer

Similar to the Haake viscometer, the shear stress, the shear rate, and the apparent viscosity can be measured and calculated using the following three formulas:

$$\text{Shear Rate} = k \times n = 1.7023n \quad (14)$$

$$\text{Shear Stress} = (C \times S) + D = 98.955S - 212.82 \quad (15)$$

$$\text{Viscosity} = \frac{\text{Shear Stress}}{\text{Shear Rate}} \rightarrow \eta = \frac{\tau}{\dot{\gamma}} \quad (9)$$

Where k is the spring constant (shear rate factor), n is the rpm of the bob, S is the dial reading, and C and D are the shear stress factors. Equation 9 from Section 2.1.3 is employed here to calculate the viscosity. The values of the constants are listed in the table below:

Table 23 Constants involved Fann viscometer calculations

| Constant | Value |
|---------------------------|---------|
| k (spring constant) | 1.7023 |
| C (shear stress factor) | 98.955 |
| D (shear stress factor) | -212.82 |

Appendix A5: Rheological Data

The following section contains all the rheological data obtained from both the viscometers. Section A5.1 contains data for all the NCC dispersions in order of increasing NCC concentration with the last two rows in each table (highlighted) signifying the two data points used to plot the correlation lines seen in the figures in Section 4.3. Sections A5.2-9 contain data for each O/W emulsion made, stabilized by a specific NCC concentration, in order of increasing oil concentration with the last two rows in each table (highlighted) signifying the two data points used to plot the correlation lines seen in the figures in Section 4.4. The last table in each section lists out the K , n , and $(n-1)$ values as per the Power-Law Model described in Section 2.1.3.

A5.1 Rheological Data of NCC Dispersions

Table 24 Rheological Data of 1.03 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s^{-1}) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 51.069 | 380.91 | 7.4587 |
| 102.138 | 578.82 | 5.6670 |
| 153.207 | 776.73 | 5.0698 |
| 306.414 | 1271.505 | 4.1496 |
| 170.23 | 974.64 | 5.7254 |
| 340.46 | 1469.415 | 4.3160 |
| 510.69 | 1964.19 | 3.8461 |
| 1021.38 | 3250.605 | 3.1826 |
| 51.069 | 380.91 | 7.4587 |
| 102.138 | 578.82 | 5.6670 |
| 153.207 | 776.73 | 5.0698 |
| 306.414 | 1370.46 | 4.4726 |
| 170.23 | 875.685 | 5.1441 |
| 340.46 | 1568.37 | 4.6066 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|--------|
| 510.69 | 1865.235 | 3.6524 |
| 1021.38 | 3349.56 | 3.2794 |
| 299.52 | 2019.327 | 6.7419 |
| 599.04 | 3007.204 | 5.0200 |
| 15 | 75.43997 | 5.0293 |
| 2000 | 10058.66 | 5.0293 |

Table 25 Rheological Data of 1.99 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 183 | 119.4462 |
| 3.06414 | 281.955 | 92.0177 |
| 51.069 | 1766.28 | 34.5861 |
| 102.138 | 2458.965 | 24.0749 |
| 153.207 | 2953.74 | 19.2794 |
| 306.414 | 4141.2 | 13.5150 |
| 5.1069 | 281.955 | 55.2106 |
| 10.2138 | 479.865 | 46.9820 |
| 170.23 | 3052.695 | 17.9328 |
| 340.46 | 4339.11 | 12.7448 |
| 510.69 | 5427.615 | 10.6280 |
| 1021.38 | 7505.67 | 7.3486 |
| 3.06414 | 183 | 59.7231 |
| 51.069 | 1568.37 | 30.7108 |
| 102.138 | 2162.1 | 21.1684 |
| 153.207 | 2656.875 | 17.3417 |
| 306.414 | 3943.29 | 12.8692 |
| 5.1069 | 183 | 35.8339 |
| 10.2138 | 479.865 | 46.9820 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 170.23 | 2854.785 | 16.7702 |
| 340.46 | 4240.155 | 12.4542 |
| 510.69 | 5130.75 | 10.0467 |
| 1021.38 | 7505.67 | 7.3486 |
| 37.44 | 2109.134 | 56.3337 |
| 74.88 | 2827.59 | 37.7616 |
| 149.76 | 3815.467 | 25.4772 |
| 299.52 | 4893.151 | 16.3366 |
| 599.04 | 6779.098 | 11.3166 |
| 59.904 | 2109.134 | 35.2086 |
| 119.808 | 2827.59 | 23.6010 |
| 0.5 | 78.965 | 157.93 |
| 2000 | 14320 | 7.16 |

Table 26 Rheological Data of 2.91 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 1469.415 | 959.1043 |
| 3.06414 | 2162.1 | 705.6140 |
| 51.069 | 5328.66 | 104.3424 |
| 102.138 | 6417.165 | 62.8284 |
| 153.207 | 7208.805 | 47.0527 |
| 306.414 | 9781.635 | 31.9229 |
| 5.1069 | 1469.415 | 287.7313 |
| 10.2138 | 2162.1 | 211.6842 |
| 170.23 | 7505.67 | 44.0913 |
| 340.46 | 10177.46 | 29.8932 |
| 510.69 | 12057.6 | 23.6104 |
| 1021.38 | 15422.07 | 15.0992 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 2.34 | 1749.906 | 747.8231 |
| 4.68 | 2288.748 | 489.0487 |
| 9.36 | 2917.397 | 311.6877 |
| 18.72 | 3815.467 | 203.8177 |
| 37.44 | 4893.151 | 130.6931 |
| 74.88 | 6240.256 | 83.3368 |
| 149.76 | 7587.361 | 50.6635 |
| 299.52 | 9563.115 | 31.9281 |
| 599.04 | 12257.33 | 20.4616 |
| 7.488 | 1929.52 | 257.6816 |
| 14.976 | 2378.555 | 158.8245 |
| 29.952 | 3097.011 | 103.3991 |
| 59.904 | 4084.888 | 68.1906 |
| 119.808 | 5431.993 | 45.3392 |
| 5.9904 | 1839.713 | 307.1102 |
| 11.9808 | 2378.555 | 198.5306 |
| 0.5 | 826.6775 | 1653.355 |
| 2000 | 19007 | 9.5035 |

Table 27 Rheological Data of 3.85 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 6318.21 | 4123.9695 |
| 3.06414 | 7505.67 | 2449.5193 |
| 51.069 | 10078.5 | 197.3506 |
| 102.138 | 11364.92 | 111.2702 |
| 153.207 | 12453.42 | 81.2849 |
| 306.414 | 13739.84 | 44.8408 |
| 5.1069 | 3052.695 | 597.7589 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 10.2138 | 3943.29 | 386.0747 |
| 170.23 | 10969.1 | 64.4369 |
| 340.46 | 14135.66 | 41.5193 |
| 510.69 | 16510.58 | 32.3299 |
| 1021.38 | 20864.6 | 20.4278 |
| 2.34 | 4084.888 | 1745.6786 |
| 4.68 | 5252.379 | 1122.3032 |
| 9.36 | 6509.677 | 695.4783 |
| 18.72 | 7766.975 | 414.9025 |
| 37.44 | 9203.887 | 245.8303 |
| 74.88 | 11000.03 | 146.9021 |
| 149.76 | 13245.2 | 88.4429 |
| 299.52 | 15220.96 | 50.8178 |
| 599.04 | 18274.39 | 30.5061 |
| 1.872 | 1929.52 | 1030.7265 |
| 3.744 | 2558.169 | 683.2716 |
| 7.488 | 3276.625 | 437.5835 |
| 14.976 | 4264.502 | 284.7557 |
| 29.952 | 5431.993 | 181.3566 |
| 59.904 | 6868.905 | 114.6652 |
| 119.808 | 8665.045 | 72.3244 |
| 1.4976 | 2109.134 | 1408.3427 |
| 2.9952 | 2647.976 | 884.0732 |
| 5.9904 | 3456.239 | 576.9630 |
| 11.9808 | 4354.309 | 363.4406 |
| 0.5 | 1993.245 | 3986.491 |
| 2000 | 25222.67 | 12.6113 |

Table 28 Rheological Data of 4.77 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 10969.1 | 7159.6565 |
| 3.06414 | 12255.51 | 3999.6573 |
| 51.069 | 13838.79 | 270.9822 |
| 102.138 | 16807.44 | 164.5562 |
| 153.207 | 17203.26 | 112.2877 |
| 306.414 | 20369.82 | 66.4781 |
| 5.1069 | 6911.94 | 1353.4512 |
| 10.2138 | 8198.355 | 802.6743 |
| 170.23 | 17796.99 | 104.5467 |
| 340.46 | 20864.6 | 61.2835 |
| 510.69 | 23635.34 | 46.2812 |
| 1021.38 | 26406.08 | 25.8533 |
| 2.34 | 8305.817 | 3549.4944 |
| 4.68 | 10281.57 | 2196.9169 |
| 9.36 | 12257.33 | 1309.5433 |
| 18.72 | 13963.66 | 745.9219 |
| 37.44 | 16208.83 | 432.9282 |
| 74.88 | 19082.66 | 254.8432 |
| 149.76 | 21148.22 | 141.2141 |
| 299.52 | 22674.94 | 75.7043 |
| 599.04 | 24830.31 | 41.4502 |
| 0.234 | 6779.098 | 28970.5043 |
| 0.468 | 8305.817 | 17747.4722 |
| 0.936 | 9922.343 | 10600.7938 |
| 1.872 | 11538.87 | 6163.9257 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| 3.744 | 13424.82 | 3585.6880 |
| 7.488 | 15310.76 | 2044.7066 |
| 14.976 | 17555.94 | 1172.2715 |
| 29.952 | 20070.53 | 670.0899 |
| 59.904 | 21776.87 | 363.5294 |
| 119.808 | 22405.52 | 187.0119 |
| 0.0234 | 5252.379 | 224460.6410 |
| 0.0468 | 6240.256 | 133338.8034 |
| 0.0936 | 7407.747 | 79142.5962 |
| 0.1872 | 8485.431 | 45328.1571 |
| 0.3744 | 9922.343 | 26501.9845 |
| 0.7488 | 11359.26 | 15169.9452 |
| 1.4976 | 12616.55 | 8424.5146 |
| 2.9952 | 13963.66 | 4662.0119 |
| 5.9904 | 15220.96 | 2540.8914 |
| 11.9808 | 16388.45 | 1367.8925 |
| 0.01 | 5187.362 | 518736.188 |
| 2000 | 28300.21 | 14.1501 |

Table 29 Rheological Data of 5.66 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 15619.98 | 10195.3436 |
| 3.06414 | 17698.04 | 5775.8572 |
| 51.069 | 22645.79 | 443.4351 |
| 102.138 | 23833.25 | 233.3436 |
| 153.207 | 24624.89 | 160.7295 |
| 306.414 | 27296.67 | 89.0843 |
| 5.1069 | 8792.085 | 1721.6090 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| 10.2138 | 10672.23 | 1044.8834 |
| 170.23 | 24130.11 | 141.7500 |
| 340.46 | 27395.63 | 80.4665 |
| 2.34 | 14053.47 | 6005.7543 |
| 4.68 | 16298.64 | 3482.6154 |
| 9.36 | 18543.82 | 1981.1768 |
| 18.72 | 23393.39 | 1249.6471 |
| 37.44 | 26267.22 | 701.5817 |
| 74.88 | 30398.34 | 405.9607 |
| 149.76 | 33811.01 | 225.7679 |
| 299.52 | 37044.06 | 123.6781 |
| 599.04 | 41085.37 | 68.5854 |
| 1198.08 | 55634.11 | 46.4361 |
| 0.234 | 15490.38 | 66198.1923 |
| 0.468 | 18004.97 | 38472.1645 |
| 0.936 | 20429.76 | 21826.6688 |
| 1.872 | 23123.97 | 12352.5491 |
| 3.744 | 26087.6 | 6967.8427 |
| 7.488 | 29141.04 | 3891.6989 |
| 14.976 | 31565.83 | 2107.7611 |
| 29.952 | 33541.58 | 1119.8446 |
| 59.904 | 35696.95 | 595.9026 |
| 119.808 | 36864.44 | 307.6960 |
| 0.0234 | 16208.83 | 692685.1709 |
| 0.0468 | 17915.17 | 382802.6923 |
| 0.0936 | 20070.53 | 214428.7821 |
| 0.1872 | 22405.52 | 119687.5855 |
| 0.3744 | 24650.69 | 65840.5208 |
| 0.7488 | 27704.13 | 36998.0355 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 1.4976 | 28781.81 | 19218.6251 |
| 2.9952 | 29500.27 | 9849.1817 |
| 5.9904 | 30757.57 | 5134.4763 |
| 11.9808 | 32374.09 | 2702.1645 |
| 0.01 | 14336.28 | 1433627.58 |
| 2000 | 36250.55 | 18.1253 |

Table 30 Rheological Data of 6.55 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s^{-1}) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 19776.09 | 12908.0851 |
| 3.06414 | 22348.92 | 7293.7007 |
| 5.1069 | 20468.78 | 4008.0626 |
| 10.2138 | 23338.47 | 2284.9938 |
| 2.34 | 24560.88 | 10496.1043 |
| 4.68 | 28242.97 | 6034.8229 |
| 9.36 | 31386.22 | 3353.2282 |
| 18.72 | 36595.02 | 1954.8623 |
| 37.44 | 38930 | 1039.7971 |
| 74.88 | 43599.97 | 582.2645 |
| 149.76 | 49168 | 328.3120 |
| 299.52 | 51143.76 | 170.7524 |
| 599.04 | 54107.39 | 90.3235 |
| 1198.08 | 56891.4 | 47.4855 |
| 0.234 | 23662.81 | 101123.1368 |
| 0.468 | 27165.29 | 58045.4850 |
| 0.936 | 30039.11 | 32093.0673 |
| 1.872 | 33092.55 | 17677.6437 |
| 3.744 | 36684.83 | 9798.2983 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| 7.488 | 39379.04 | 5258.9529 |
| 14.976 | 44947.07 | 3001.2736 |
| 29.952 | 46294.18 | 1545.6122 |
| 59.904 | 51502.98 | 859.7587 |
| 119.808 | 52939.9 | 441.8728 |
| 0.0234 | 22495.32 | 961338.5897 |
| 0.0468 | 24560.88 | 524805.2137 |
| 0.0936 | 26536.64 | 283511.0897 |
| 0.1872 | 29230.85 | 156147.6923 |
| 0.3744 | 33002.74 | 88148.3494 |
| 0.7488 | 37223.67 | 49711.0991 |
| 1.4976 | 39738.27 | 26534.6334 |
| 2.9952 | 40815.95 | 13627.1204 |
| 5.9904 | 42522.28 | 7098.4048 |
| 11.9808 | 43599.97 | 3639.1533 |
| 0.01 | 19882.18 | 1988217.74 |
| 2000 | 58204.23 | 29.1021 |

Table 31 Rheological Data of 7.41 wt% NCC Dispersion

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 23635.34 | 15427.05947 |
| 3.06414 | 27692.49 | 9037.6060 |
| 5.1069 | 29176.82 | 5713.2145 |
| 2.34 | 35607.15 | 15216.7286 |
| 4.68 | 40636.34 | 8682.9780 |
| 9.36 | 46024.76 | 4917.1749 |
| 18.72 | 48898.58 | 2612.1037 |
| 37.44 | 51592.79 | 1378.0126 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 74.88 | 57699.67 | 770.5618 |
| 149.76 | 61381.75 | 409.8675 |
| 299.52 | 63986.16 | 213.6290 |
| 599.04 | 66051.72 | 110.2626 |
| 1198.08 | 73864.93 | 61.6528 |
| 0.234 | 37044.06 | 158307.9359 |
| 0.468 | 41624.21 | 88940.6282 |
| 0.936 | 46383.99 | 49555.5395 |
| 1.872 | 49168 | 26264.9583 |
| 3.744 | 51233.56 | 13684.1782 |
| 7.488 | 51682.6 | 6902.0564 |
| 14.976 | 52850.09 | 3528.9856 |
| 29.952 | 56981.21 | 1902.4176 |
| 59.904 | 58058.9 | 969.1990 |
| 119.808 | 60573.49 | 505.5880 |
| 0.0234 | 29949.3 | 1279884.7863 |
| 0.0468 | 32284.29 | 689835.1709 |
| 0.0936 | 35247.92 | 376580.3098 |
| 0.1872 | 38301.36 | 204601.2553 |
| 0.3744 | 43330.55 | 115733.2986 |
| 0.7488 | 48539.35 | 64822.8539 |
| 1.4976 | 54376.81 | 36309.3002 |
| 2.9952 | 56083.14 | 18724.3393 |
| 5.9904 | 57071.02 | 9527.0797 |
| 11.9808 | 60034.65 | 5010.9049 |
| 0.01 | 28932.58 | 2893258.333 |
| 2000 | 73158.62 | 36.5793 |

Table 32 Power-Law variable values for different NCC Dispersions

| NCC concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n</i> | <i>n-1</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1.03 | 5.029332 | 1 | 0 |
| 1.99 | 121.95 | 0.627 | 0.373 |
| 2.91 | 1074.3 | 0.378 | 0.622 |
| 3.85 | 2464.2 | 0.306 | 0.694 |
| 4.77 | 9838.9 | 0.139 | 0.861 |
| 5.66 | 20344 | 0.076 | 0.924 |
| 6.55 | 29817 | 0.088 | 0.912 |
| 7.41 | 41057 | 0.076 | 0.924 |

A5.2 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 1.03 wt% NCC**Table 33 Rheological Data of 10.49 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC**

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 51.069 | 677.775 | 13.2717 |
| 102.138 | 1073.595 | 10.5112 |
| 153.207 | 1568.37 | 10.2369 |
| 306.414 | 2458.965 | 8.0250 |
| 170.23 | 1667.325 | 9.7945 |
| 340.46 | 2656.875 | 7.8038 |
| 510.69 | 3349.56 | 6.5589 |
| 1021.38 | 5031.795 | 4.9265 |
| 51.069 | 677.775 | 13.2717 |
| 102.138 | 974.64 | 9.5424 |
| 153.207 | 1370.46 | 8.9452 |
| 306.414 | 2261.055 | 7.3791 |
| 170.23 | 1469.415 | 8.6319 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 340.46 | 2656.875 | 7.8038 |
| 510.69 | 3250.605 | 6.3651 |
| 1021.38 | 5130.75 | 5.0234 |
| 149.76 | 1749.906 | 11.6847 |
| 299.52 | 2558.169 | 8.5409 |
| 599.04 | 3905.274 | 6.5192 |
| 15 | 130.1337 | 8.6756 |
| 2000 | 17351.16 | 8.6756 |

Table 34 Rheological Data of 28.42 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 51.069 | 974.64 | 19.0848 |
| 102.138 | 1667.325 | 16.3242 |
| 153.207 | 2360.01 | 15.4041 |
| 306.414 | 3943.29 | 12.8692 |
| 5.1069 | 84.045 | 16.4571 |
| 10.2138 | 183 | 17.9169 |
| 170.23 | 2557.92 | 15.0263 |
| 340.46 | 4141.2 | 12.1635 |
| 510.69 | 5625.525 | 11.0155 |
| 1021.38 | 8792.085 | 8.6080 |
| 51.069 | 776.73 | 15.2094 |
| 102.138 | 1469.415 | 14.3866 |
| 153.207 | 2063.145 | 13.4664 |
| 306.414 | 3448.515 | 11.2544 |
| 5.1069 | 84.045 | 16.4571 |
| 10.2138 | 183 | 17.9169 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 170.23 | 2360.01 | 13.8637 |
| 340.46 | 3745.38 | 11.0009 |
| 510.69 | 5427.615 | 10.6280 |
| 1021.38 | 8891.04 | 8.7049 |
| 149.76 | 2468.362 | 16.4821 |
| 299.52 | 3725.66 | 12.4388 |
| 599.04 | 6060.642 | 10.1173 |
| 119.808 | 2019.327 | 16.8547 |
| 2 | 27.80425 | 13.9021 |
| 2000 | 27804.25 | 13.9021 |

Table 35 Rheological Data of 40.38 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 51.069 | 1964.19 | 38.4615 |
| 102.138 | 3448.515 | 33.7633 |
| 153.207 | 4734.93 | 30.9054 |
| 306.414 | 8396.265 | 27.4017 |
| 5.1069 | 183 | 35.8339 |
| 10.2138 | 479.865 | 46.9820 |
| 170.23 | 5229.705 | 30.7214 |
| 340.46 | 8693.13 | 25.5335 |
| 510.69 | 11661.78 | 22.8353 |
| 1021.38 | 18786.54 | 18.3933 |
| 3.06414 | 183 | 59.7231 |
| 51.069 | 1865.235 | 36.5238 |
| 102.138 | 3349.56 | 32.7945 |
| 153.207 | 4635.975 | 30.2596 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 306.414 | 8198.355 | 26.7558 |
| 5.1069 | 183 | 35.8339 |
| 10.2138 | 380.91 | 37.2937 |
| 170.23 | 5031.795 | 29.5588 |
| 340.46 | 8396.265 | 24.6615 |
| 510.69 | 11364.92 | 22.2540 |
| 1021.38 | 18687.59 | 18.2964 |
| 37.44 | 1839.713 | 49.1376 |
| 74.88 | 2827.59 | 37.7616 |
| 149.76 | 4533.923 | 30.2746 |
| 299.52 | 7228.133 | 24.1324 |
| 599.04 | 11987.9 | 20.0119 |
| 59.904 | 2288.748 | 38.2069 |
| 119.808 | 3546.046 | 29.5977 |
| 2 | 113.1359 | 56.5680 |
| 1500 | 30410.77 | 20.2738 |

Table 36 Rheological Data of 50.32 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3.06414 | 281.955 | 92.0177 |
| 51.069 | 3547.47 | 69.4643 |
| 102.138 | 5724.48 | 56.0465 |
| 153.207 | 7208.805 | 47.0527 |
| 306.414 | 11859.69 | 38.7048 |
| 5.1069 | 380.91 | 74.5873 |
| 10.2138 | 677.775 | 66.3587 |
| 170.23 | 7604.625 | 44.6726 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 340.46 | 12651.33 | 37.1595 |
| 510.69 | 17005.35 | 33.2988 |
| 1021.38 | 27098.76 | 26.5315 |
| 3.06414 | 183 | 59.7231 |
| 51.069 | 2854.785 | 55.9005 |
| 102.138 | 4833.885 | 47.3270 |
| 153.207 | 6615.075 | 43.1774 |
| 306.414 | 11167.01 | 36.4442 |
| 10.2138 | 677.775 | 66.3587 |
| 170.23 | 7208.805 | 42.3474 |
| 340.46 | 12057.6 | 35.4156 |
| 510.69 | 16609.53 | 32.5237 |
| 1021.38 | 26999.81 | 26.4346 |
| 18.72 | 1660.099 | 88.6805 |
| 37.44 | 2647.976 | 70.7259 |
| 74.88 | 4174.695 | 55.7518 |
| 149.76 | 6509.677 | 43.4674 |
| 299.52 | 10550.99 | 35.2263 |
| 599.04 | 17376.32 | 29.0070 |
| 29.952 | 2109.134 | 70.4171 |
| 59.904 | 3276.625 | 54.6979 |
| 119.808 | 5072.765 | 42.3408 |
| 2 | 200.4132 | 100.2066 |
| 1500 | 41889.07 | 27.9260 |

Table 37 Rheological Data of 60.28 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1.53207 | 3250.605 | 2121.7079 |
| 3.06414 | 5031.795 | 1642.1557 |
| 51.069 | 17203.26 | 336.8631 |
| 102.138 | 21161.46 | 207.1850 |
| 153.207 | 25020.71 | 163.3131 |
| 5.1069 | 4042.245 | 791.5262 |
| 10.2138 | 6219.255 | 608.9071 |
| 170.23 | 25020.71 | 146.9818 |
| 1.53207 | 1667.325 | 1088.2825 |
| 3.06414 | 2953.74 | 963.9703 |
| 51.069 | 15521.03 | 303.9226 |
| 102.138 | 20765.64 | 203.3096 |
| 153.207 | 24525.93 | 160.0836 |
| 5.1069 | 3448.515 | 675.2658 |
| 10.2138 | 5526.57 | 541.0885 |
| 170.23 | 24624.89 | 144.6566 |
| 2.34 | 3905.274 | 1668.9205 |
| 4.68 | 5611.607 | 1199.0613 |
| 9.36 | 7946.589 | 848.9946 |
| 18.72 | 10910.22 | 582.8109 |
| 37.44 | 14322.89 | 382.5557 |
| 74.88 | 18274.39 | 244.0491 |
| 149.76 | 24201.66 | 161.6029 |
| 299.52 | 32912.94 | 109.8856 |
| 599.04 | 47282.06 | 78.9297 |
| 1198.08 | 58687.54 | 48.9847 |
| 0.936 | 2378.555 | 2541.1912 |
| 1.872 | 3276.625 | 1750.3339 |
| 3.744 | 4533.923 | 1210.9837 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 7.488 | 6330.063 | 845.3610 |
| 14.976 | 8575.238 | 572.5987 |
| 29.952 | 11359.26 | 379.2486 |
| 59.904 | 14771.92 | 246.5932 |
| 119.808 | 19801.11 | 165.2737 |
| 0.3744 | 1749.906 | 4673.8942 |
| 0.7488 | 2378.555 | 3176.4890 |
| 1.4976 | 3097.011 | 2067.9828 |
| 2.9952 | 4174.695 | 1393.7951 |
| 5.9904 | 5791.221 | 966.7503 |
| 11.9808 | 7946.589 | 663.2770 |
| 0.2 | 1132.541 | 5662.7069 |
| 1500 | 69876.7 | 46.5845 |

Table 38 Rheological Data of 65.27 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5.1069 | 28583.09 | 5596.9541 |
| 1.53207 | 25317.57 | 16525.0739 |
| 3.06414 | 25218.62 | 8230.2424 |
| 5.1069 | 28978.91 | 5674.4610 |
| 2.34 | 44408.23 | 18977.8765 |
| 4.68 | 49437.42 | 10563.5519 |
| 9.36 | 55544.3 | 5934.2200 |
| 18.72 | 63177.89 | 3374.8875 |
| 37.44 | 70452.26 | 1881.7377 |
| 74.88 | 77457.21 | 1034.4178 |
| 149.76 | 85899.07 | 573.5782 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| 0.234 | 29320.66 | 125301.9444 |
| 0.468 | 30308.53 | 64761.8205 |
| 0.936 | 33990.62 | 36314.7639 |
| 1.872 | 36415.41 | 19452.6752 |
| 3.744 | 39109.62 | 10445.9450 |
| 7.488 | 43420.35 | 5798.6584 |
| 14.976 | 49078.2 | 3277.1231 |
| 29.952 | 55993.33 | 1869.4356 |
| 59.904 | 63806.54 | 1065.1466 |
| 119.808 | 73954.73 | 617.2771 |
| 0.0234 | 26895.87 | 1149395.9829 |
| 0.0468 | 27075.48 | 578535.8974 |
| 0.0936 | 27434.71 | 293105.8547 |
| 0.1872 | 27883.74 | 148951.6186 |
| 0.3744 | 28871.62 | 77114.3697 |
| 0.7488 | 30218.73 | 40356.2033 |
| 1.4976 | 32194.48 | 21497.3818 |
| 2.9952 | 34978.5 | 11678.1838 |
| 5.9904 | 38391.16 | 6408.7810 |
| 11.9808 | 43330.55 | 3616.6656 |
| 0.01 | 17623.18 | 1762318.4319 |
| 500 | 81910.23 | 163.8205 |

Table 39 Rheological Data of 70.26 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2.34 | 91018.06 | 38896.6085 |
| 0.234 | 79522.77 | 339840.8889 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|--------------|
| 0.468 | 81498.52 | 174142.1410 |
| 0.936 | 85001 | 90813.0288 |
| 1.872 | 89132.12 | 47613.3104 |
| 3.744 | 93891.89 | 25077.9615 |
| 0.0234 | 75661.07 | 3233378.9316 |
| 0.0936 | 76379.52 | 816020.5449 |
| 0.1872 | 77816.44 | 415686.0844 |
| 0.3744 | 79702.38 | 212880.2938 |
| 0.7488 | 82576.21 | 110278.0529 |
| 1.4976 | 85988.87 | 57417.7831 |
| 2.9952 | 90209.8 | 30118.1227 |
| 5.9904 | 94340.92 | 15748.6851 |
| 0.01 | 69367.84 | 6936783.6916 |
| 50 | 102638.6 | 2052.7722 |

Table 40 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.03 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | 5.02933153 | 0 | 1 |
| 10.49 | 8.675577814 | 0 | 1 |
| 28.42 | 13.90212265 | 0 | 1 |
| 40.38 | 62.984 | -0.155 | 0.845 |
| 50.32 | 114.55 | -0.193 | 0.807 |
| 60.28 | 2382.2 | -0.538 | 0.462 |
| 65.27 | 33891 | -0.858 | 0.142 |
| 70.26 | 85735 | -0.954 | 0.046 |

A5.3 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 1.99 wt% NCC

Table 41 Rheological Data of 10.1 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 281.955 | 184.0353 |
| 3.06414 | 776.73 | 253.4904 |
| 51.069 | 3052.695 | 59.7759 |
| 102.138 | 3745.38 | 36.6698 |
| 153.207 | 4339.11 | 28.3219 |
| 306.414 | 6219.255 | 20.2969 |
| 5.1069 | 578.82 | 113.3408 |
| 10.2138 | 974.64 | 95.4238 |
| 170.23 | 4537.02 | 26.6523 |
| 340.46 | 6516.12 | 19.1392 |
| 510.69 | 8000.445 | 15.6660 |
| 1021.38 | 10672.23 | 10.4488 |
| 3.06414 | 281.955 | 92.0177 |
| 51.069 | 2063.145 | 40.3992 |
| 102.138 | 3052.695 | 29.8879 |
| 153.207 | 3745.38 | 24.4465 |
| 306.414 | 5526.57 | 18.0363 |
| 5.1069 | 380.91 | 74.5873 |
| 10.2138 | 776.73 | 76.0471 |
| 170.23 | 4042.245 | 23.7458 |
| 340.46 | 5922.39 | 17.3953 |
| 510.69 | 7406.715 | 14.5033 |
| 1021.38 | 10474.32 | 10.2551 |
| 37.44 | 2288.748 | 61.1311 |
| 74.88 | 3007.204 | 40.1603 |
| 149.76 | 4174.695 | 27.8759 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 299.52 | 5701.414 | 19.0352 |
| 599.04 | 8036.396 | 13.4155 |
| 59.904 | 2198.941 | 36.7077 |
| 119.808 | 2917.397 | 24.3506 |
| 0.5 | 158.265 | 316.53 |
| 2000 | 16880 | 8.44 |

Table 42 Rheological Data of 20.16 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 479.865 | 313.2135 |
| 3.06414 | 776.73 | 253.4904 |
| 51.069 | 3151.65 | 61.7136 |
| 102.138 | 4339.11 | 42.4828 |
| 153.207 | 4932.84 | 32.1972 |
| 306.414 | 7307.76 | 23.8493 |
| 5.1069 | 578.82 | 113.3408 |
| 10.2138 | 974.64 | 95.4238 |
| 170.23 | 5130.75 | 30.1401 |
| 340.46 | 7604.625 | 22.3363 |
| 510.69 | 9187.905 | 17.9912 |
| 1021.38 | 12948.2 | 12.6772 |
| 3.06414 | 578.82 | 188.9013 |
| 51.069 | 2261.055 | 44.2745 |
| 102.138 | 3349.56 | 32.7945 |
| 153.207 | 4339.11 | 28.3219 |
| 306.414 | 6516.12 | 21.2657 |
| 5.1069 | 479.865 | 93.9640 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 10.2138 | 776.73 | 76.0471 |
| 170.23 | 4635.975 | 27.2336 |
| 340.46 | 6911.94 | 20.3018 |
| 510.69 | 8792.085 | 17.2161 |
| 1021.38 | 12849.24 | 12.5803 |
| 37.44 | 2468.362 | 65.9285 |
| 74.88 | 3456.239 | 46.1570 |
| 149.76 | 4803.344 | 32.0736 |
| 299.52 | 6868.905 | 22.9330 |
| 599.04 | 9922.343 | 16.5637 |
| 59.904 | 2378.555 | 39.7061 |
| 119.808 | 3366.432 | 28.0986 |
| 0.5 | 200.005 | 400.01 |
| 1800 | 17778.6 | 9.877 |

Table 43 Rheological Data of 30.15 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 578.82 | 377.8026 |
| 3.06414 | 1073.595 | 350.3740 |
| 51.069 | 4042.245 | 79.1526 |
| 102.138 | 4734.93 | 46.3582 |
| 153.207 | 6021.345 | 39.3020 |
| 306.414 | 9385.815 | 30.6312 |
| 5.1069 | 677.775 | 132.7175 |
| 10.2138 | 1073.595 | 105.1122 |
| 170.23 | 6417.165 | 37.6970 |
| 340.46 | 9880.59 | 29.0213 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 510.69 | 12255.51 | 23.9979 |
| 1021.38 | 17698.04 | 17.3276 |
| 18.72 | 2109.134 | 112.6674 |
| 37.44 | 2917.397 | 77.9219 |
| 74.88 | 3995.081 | 53.3531 |
| 149.76 | 5701.414 | 38.0703 |
| 299.52 | 8485.431 | 28.3301 |
| 599.04 | 12347.13 | 20.6115 |
| 29.952 | 1929.52 | 64.4204 |
| 59.904 | 2647.976 | 44.2037 |
| 119.808 | 3815.467 | 31.8465 |
| 0.5 | 268.705 | 537.41 |
| 2000 | 23484 | 11.742 |

Table 44 Rheological Data of 40.13 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 1172.55 | 765.3371 |
| 3.06414 | 1568.37 | 511.8467 |
| 51.069 | 5229.705 | 102.4047 |
| 102.138 | 7208.805 | 70.5791 |
| 153.207 | 8495.22 | 55.4493 |
| 306.414 | 12750.29 | 41.6113 |
| 5.1069 | 875.685 | 171.4710 |
| 10.2138 | 1469.415 | 143.8657 |
| 170.23 | 8792.085 | 51.6483 |
| 340.46 | 13640.88 | 40.0660 |
| 510.69 | 17698.04 | 34.6551 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 1021.38 | 25614.44 | 25.0783 |
| 18.72 | 2109.134 | 112.6674 |
| 37.44 | 3815.467 | 101.9088 |
| 74.88 | 5431.993 | 72.5426 |
| 149.76 | 7946.589 | 53.0622 |
| 299.52 | 11628.68 | 38.8244 |
| 599.04 | 17286.52 | 28.8570 |
| 1198.08 | 41624.21 | 34.7424 |
| 29.952 | 2288.748 | 76.4139 |
| 59.904 | 3456.239 | 57.6963 |
| 119.808 | 5252.379 | 43.8400 |
| 0.5 | 355.32 | 710.64 |
| 2000 | 34304.8 | 17.1524 |

Table 45 Rheological Data of 50.12 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 875.685 | 571.5698 |
| 3.06414 | 1271.505 | 414.9631 |
| 51.069 | 8396.265 | 164.4102 |
| 102.138 | 11463.87 | 112.2390 |
| 153.207 | 14234.61 | 92.9110 |
| 306.414 | 20666.69 | 67.4469 |
| 5.1069 | 1172.55 | 229.6011 |
| 10.2138 | 2360.01 | 231.0609 |
| 170.23 | 13937.75 | 81.8760 |
| 340.46 | 21557.28 | 63.3181 |
| 510.69 | 28682.04 | 56.1633 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 4.68 | 2288.748 | 489.0487 |
| 9.36 | 3456.239 | 369.2563 |
| 18.72 | 5162.572 | 275.7784 |
| 37.44 | 7497.554 | 200.2552 |
| 74.88 | 10730.61 | 143.3040 |
| 149.76 | 14592.31 | 97.4379 |
| 299.52 | 19980.73 | 66.7092 |
| 599.04 | 29141.04 | 48.6462 |
| 1198.08 | 39199.43 | 32.7185 |
| 14.976 | 2558.169 | 170.8179 |
| 29.952 | 3725.66 | 124.3877 |
| 59.904 | 5791.221 | 96.6750 |
| 119.808 | 8844.659 | 73.8236 |
| 0.5 | 454.1115 | 908.223 |
| 2000 | 60586 | 30.293 |

Table 46 Rheological Data of 60.1 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 2458.965 | 1604.9952 |
| 3.06414 | 4240.155 | 1383.7994 |
| 51.069 | 18291.77 | 358.1775 |
| 102.138 | 23734.29 | 232.3747 |
| 153.207 | 27890.4 | 182.0439 |
| 5.1069 | 4635.975 | 907.7865 |
| 10.2138 | 7406.715 | 725.1674 |
| 2.34 | 2737.783 | 1169.9927 |
| 4.68 | 3905.274 | 834.4603 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| 9.36 | 5791.221 | 618.7202 |
| 18.72 | 8485.431 | 453.2816 |
| 37.44 | 12167.52 | 324.9871 |
| 74.88 | 16747.68 | 223.6602 |
| 149.76 | 23303.59 | 155.6062 |
| 299.52 | 33272.16 | 111.0849 |
| 599.04 | 49078.2 | 81.9281 |
| 1198.08 | 58687.54 | 48.9847 |
| 1.872 | 2288.748 | 1222.6218 |
| 3.744 | 3366.432 | 899.1538 |
| 7.488 | 4893.151 | 653.4657 |
| 14.976 | 7228.133 | 482.6478 |
| 29.952 | 10281.57 | 343.2683 |
| 59.904 | 14233.08 | 237.5981 |
| 119.808 | 20070.53 | 167.5225 |
| 1.4976 | 2198.941 | 1468.3100 |
| 2.9952 | 3097.011 | 1033.9914 |
| 5.9904 | 4444.116 | 741.8730 |
| 11.9808 | 6689.291 | 558.3343 |
| 0.5 | 1329.245 | 2658.4900 |
| 2000 | 91276 | 45.6380 |

Table 47 Rheological Data of 65.1 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 24229.07 | 15814.5940 |
| 3.06414 | 28385.18 | 9263.6678 |
| 2.34 | 32823.13 | 14026.9778 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|
| 4.68 | 39019.81 | 8337.5665 |
| 9.36 | 45845.14 | 4897.9854 |
| 18.72 | 52041.83 | 2780.0121 |
| 37.44 | 57609.86 | 1538.7249 |
| 74.88 | 62459.44 | 834.1271 |
| 149.76 | 67758.05 | 452.4443 |
| 299.52 | 76559.14 | 255.6061 |
| 0.234 | 11987.9 | 51230.3590 |
| 0.468 | 13873.85 | 29644.9808 |
| 0.936 | 16837.48 | 17988.7628 |
| 1.872 | 20070.53 | 10721.4391 |
| 3.744 | 24022.04 | 6416.1437 |
| 7.488 | 28153.16 | 3759.7708 |
| 14.976 | 33451.78 | 2233.6924 |
| 29.952 | 39019.81 | 1302.7448 |
| 59.904 | 46024.76 | 768.3086 |
| 119.808 | 55095.26 | 459.8630 |
| 0.0234 | 8754.852 | 374138.9744 |
| 0.0468 | 9383.501 | 200502.1581 |
| 0.0936 | 10191.76 | 108886.3675 |
| 0.1872 | 11179.64 | 59720.3045 |
| 0.3744 | 13155.4 | 35137.2730 |
| 0.7488 | 15580.18 | 20806.8697 |
| 1.4976 | 18543.82 | 12382.3551 |
| 2.9952 | 21956.48 | 7330.5559 |
| 5.9904 | 26177.41 | 4369.8935 |
| 11.9808 | 31026.99 | 2589.7259 |
| 0.01 | 5935.07 | 593506.98 |
| 1000 | 108000 | 108 |

Table 48 Rheological Data of 70.12 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s^{-1}) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0.234 | 79612.58 | 340224.7 |
| 0.468 | 84102.93 | 179707.1 |
| 0.936 | 89850.57 | 95994.2 |
| 0.0234 | 75481.45 | 3225703 |
| 0.0468 | 77187.79 | 1649312 |
| 0.0936 | 79971.8 | 854399.6 |
| 0.1872 | 83833.5 | 447828.5 |
| 0.3744 | 88054.43 | 235188.1 |
| 0.7488 | 92814.2 | 123950.6 |
| 0.01 | 71166.25 | 7116625 |
| 10 | 101923.4 | 10192.34 |

Table 49 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 1.99 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | K | $n-1$ | n |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0 | 121.95 | -0.373 | 0.627 |
| 10.1 | 233.81 | -0.437 | 0.563 |
| 20.16 | 292.42 | -0.452 | 0.548 |
| 30.15 | 390.42 | -0.461 | 0.539 |
| 40.13 | 520.58 | -0.449 | 0.551 |
| 50.12 | 683.55 | -0.41 | 0.59 |
| 60.1 | 1891.6 | -0.491 | 0.509 |
| 65.1 | 18942 | -0.748 | 0.252 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 70.12 | 90422 | -0.948 | 0.052 |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|

A5.4 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 2.91 wt% NCC

Table 50 Rheological Data of 10.01 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s ⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1.53207 | 974.64 | 636.1589 |
| 3.06414 | 1469.415 | 479.5522 |
| 51.069 | 5625.525 | 110.1554 |
| 102.138 | 6417.165 | 62.8284 |
| 153.207 | 7307.76 | 47.6986 |
| 306.414 | 10573.275 | 34.5065 |
| 5.1069 | 1568.37 | 307.1080 |
| 10.2138 | 2261.055 | 221.3726 |
| 170.23 | 7901.49 | 46.4166 |
| 340.46 | 11068.05 | 32.5091 |
| 510.69 | 12750.285 | 24.9668 |
| 1021.38 | 16213.71 | 15.8743 |
| 4.68 | 2019.327 | 431.4801 |
| 9.36 | 2647.976 | 282.9034 |
| 18.72 | 3635.853 | 194.2229 |
| 37.44 | 4623.73 | 123.4971 |
| 74.88 | 6150.449 | 82.1374 |
| 149.76 | 7677.168 | 51.2631 |
| 299.52 | 9473.308 | 31.6283 |
| 599.04 | 12436.939 | 20.7614 |
| 14.976 | 2198.941 | 146.8310 |
| 29.952 | 2917.397 | 97.4024 |

| | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| 59.904 | 3905.274 | 65.1922 |
| 119.808 | 5252.379 | 43.8400 |
| 11.9808 | 2198.941 | 183.5387 |
| 0.5 | 646.244429 | 1292.4889 |
| 2000 | 21941.8028 | 10.9709 |

Table 51 Rheological Data of 20.01 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 2557.92 | 1669.5843 |
| 3.06414 | 3448.515 | 1125.4430 |
| 51.069 | 6615.075 | 129.5321 |
| 102.138 | 7505.67 | 73.4856 |
| 153.207 | 8891.04 | 58.0329 |
| 306.414 | 11760.735 | 38.3818 |
| 5.1069 | 1568.37 | 307.1080 |
| 10.2138 | 2360.01 | 231.0609 |
| 170.23 | 8891.04 | 52.2296 |
| 340.46 | 12453.42 | 36.5782 |
| 510.69 | 15718.935 | 30.7798 |
| 1021.38 | 20270.865 | 19.8465 |
| 2.34 | 1839.713 | 786.2021 |
| 4.68 | 2647.976 | 565.8068 |
| 9.36 | 3456.239 | 369.2563 |
| 18.72 | 4713.537 | 251.7915 |
| 37.44 | 6060.642 | 161.8761 |
| 74.88 | 7946.589 | 106.1243 |
| 149.76 | 9922.343 | 66.2550 |

| | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| 299.52 | 12616.553 | 42.1226 |
| 599.04 | 15849.605 | 26.4583 |
| 11.9808 | 2109.134 | 176.0428 |
| 0.5 | 1098.80521 | 2197.6104 |
| 2000 | 24237.5707 | 12.1188 |

Table 52 Rheological Data of 30.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 1766.28 | 1152.8716 |
| 3.06414 | 2656.875 | 867.0867 |
| 51.069 | 7307.76 | 143.0958 |
| 102.138 | 9187.905 | 89.9558 |
| 153.207 | 10573.275 | 69.0130 |
| 306.414 | 14531.475 | 47.4243 |
| 5.1069 | 1667.325 | 326.4848 |
| 10.2138 | 2360.01 | 231.0609 |
| 170.23 | 10474.32 | 61.5304 |
| 340.46 | 15224.16 | 44.7164 |
| 510.69 | 19281.315 | 37.7554 |
| 2.34 | 2019.327 | 862.9603 |
| 4.68 | 2827.59 | 604.1859 |
| 9.36 | 3815.467 | 407.6354 |
| 18.72 | 5162.572 | 275.7784 |
| 37.44 | 6779.098 | 181.0657 |
| 74.88 | 8575.238 | 114.5197 |
| 149.76 | 11179.641 | 74.6504 |
| 299.52 | 13694.237 | 45.7206 |

| | | |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 599.04 | 19082.657 | 31.8554 |
| 0.5 | 1007.85238 | 2015.7048 |
| 2000 | 31758.054 | 15.8790 |

Table 53 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 2360.01 | 1540.4061 |
| 3.06414 | 3547.47 | 1157.7376 |
| 51.069 | 8495.22 | 166.3479 |
| 102.138 | 10375.365 | 101.5818 |
| 153.207 | 11760.735 | 76.7637 |
| 306.414 | 18489.675 | 60.3421 |
| 5.1069 | 1865.235 | 365.2382 |
| 10.2138 | 2755.83 | 269.8144 |
| 170.23 | 12849.24 | 75.4816 |
| 340.46 | 19479.225 | 57.2144 |
| 510.69 | 25020.705 | 48.9939 |
| 2.34 | 2378.555 | 1016.4765 |
| 4.68 | 3276.625 | 700.1335 |
| 9.36 | 4713.537 | 503.5830 |
| 18.72 | 6509.677 | 347.7392 |
| 37.44 | 8934.466 | 238.6342 |
| 74.88 | 11359.255 | 151.6995 |
| 149.76 | 15220.956 | 101.6357 |
| 299.52 | 20160.341 | 67.3088 |
| 599.04 | 26267.217 | 43.8489 |
| 5.9904 | 2109.134 | 352.0857 |

| | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| 11.9808 | 2917.397 | 243.5060 |
| 0.5 | 1058.38979 | 2116.7796 |
| 2000 | 42772.4768 | 21.3862 |

Table 54 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 3646.425 | 2380.0642 |
| 3.06414 | 5229.705 | 1706.7448 |
| 51.069 | 13344.015 | 261.2938 |
| 102.138 | 15916.845 | 155.8367 |
| 153.207 | 18687.585 | 121.9761 |
| 306.414 | 26406.075 | 86.1778 |
| 5.1069 | 2458.965 | 481.4986 |
| 10.2138 | 3943.29 | 386.0747 |
| 170.23 | 18984.45 | 111.5224 |
| 340.46 | 28682.04 | 84.2450 |
| 2.34 | 4174.695 | 1784.0577 |
| 4.68 | 5701.414 | 1218.2509 |
| 9.36 | 7677.168 | 820.2103 |
| 18.72 | 9922.343 | 530.0397 |
| 37.44 | 12167.518 | 324.9871 |
| 74.88 | 16388.447 | 218.8628 |
| 149.76 | 19980.727 | 133.4183 |
| 299.52 | 27255.094 | 90.9959 |
| 599.04 | 35696.952 | 59.5903 |
| 9.36 | 4354.309 | 465.2040 |
| 18.72 | 6330.063 | 338.1444 |

| | | |
|---------|------------|------------|
| 37.44 | 8934.466 | 238.6342 |
| 74.88 | 12706.36 | 169.6896 |
| 149.76 | 17825.359 | 119.0262 |
| 299.52 | 25099.726 | 83.7998 |
| 599.04 | 37403.285 | 62.4387 |
| 7.488 | 9203.887 | 1229.1516 |
| 14.976 | 11987.904 | 800.4744 |
| 29.952 | 15041.342 | 502.1816 |
| 59.904 | 18364.201 | 306.5605 |
| 119.808 | 20699.183 | 172.7696 |
| 0.1872 | 2198.941 | 11746.4797 |
| 0.3744 | 3007.204 | 8032.0620 |
| 0.7488 | 4174.695 | 5575.1803 |
| 1.4976 | 5611.607 | 3747.0666 |
| 2.9952 | 7228.133 | 2413.2388 |
| 5.9904 | 9383.501 | 1566.4231 |
| 11.9808 | 11089.834 | 925.6338 |
| 0.1 | 1627.69104 | 16276.9104 |
| 2000 | 47197.8453 | 23.5989 |

Table 55 Rheological Data of 60.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 10969.095 | 7159.6565 |
| 3.06414 | 14036.7 | 4580.9591 |
| 5.1069 | 10870.14 | 2128.5202 |
| 10.2138 | 15718.935 | 1538.9899 |
| 2.34 | 6150.449 | 2628.3970 |

| | | |
|---------|-----------|------------|
| 4.68 | 8934.466 | 1909.0739 |
| 9.36 | 12796.167 | 1367.1119 |
| 18.72 | 18094.78 | 966.6015 |
| 37.44 | 25369.147 | 677.5947 |
| 74.88 | 33811.005 | 451.5359 |
| 149.76 | 41534.407 | 277.3398 |
| 299.52 | 54287.001 | 181.2467 |
| 599.04 | 72966.857 | 121.8063 |
| 1198.08 | 88234.047 | 73.6462 |
| 0.234 | 4893.151 | 20910.9017 |
| 0.468 | 6240.256 | 13333.8803 |
| 0.936 | 8126.203 | 8681.8408 |
| 1.872 | 10730.606 | 5732.1613 |
| 3.744 | 13784.044 | 3681.6357 |
| 7.488 | 17555.938 | 2344.5430 |
| 14.976 | 22854.551 | 1526.0785 |
| 29.952 | 29141.041 | 972.9247 |
| 59.904 | 36505.215 | 609.3953 |
| 119.808 | 44408.231 | 370.6617 |
| 0.0234 | 2288.748 | 97809.7436 |
| 0.0468 | 2647.976 | 56580.6838 |
| 0.0936 | 3186.818 | 34047.2009 |
| 0.1872 | 3995.081 | 21341.2447 |
| 0.3744 | 5072.765 | 13549.0518 |
| 0.7488 | 6509.677 | 8693.4789 |
| 1.4976 | 8305.817 | 5546.0851 |
| 2.9952 | 11000.027 | 3672.5517 |
| 5.9904 | 15041.342 | 2510.9078 |
| 11.9808 | 21058.411 | 1757.6799 |

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------|
| 0.01 | 1528.71876 | 152871.8764 |
| 2000 | 106926.668 | 53.4633 |

Table 56 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s ⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2.34 | 76559.137 | 32717.5799 |
| 4.68 | 82845.627 | 17702.0571 |
| 9.36 | 93891.888 | 10031.1846 |
| 0.234 | 55005.457 | 235066.0556 |
| 0.468 | 61381.754 | 131157.5940 |
| 0.936 | 68566.314 | 73254.6090 |
| 1.872 | 77187.786 | 41232.7917 |
| 3.744 | 86527.714 | 23111.0347 |
| 7.488 | 94610.344 | 12634.9284 |
| 0.0234 | 51143.756 | 2185630.5983 |
| 0.0468 | 55723.913 | 1190681.9017 |
| 0.0936 | 59855.035 | 639476.8697 |
| 0.1872 | 66949.788 | 357637.7564 |
| 0.3744 | 72697.436 | 194170.5021 |
| 0.7488 | 79432.961 | 106080.3432 |
| 1.4976 | 84641.767 | 56518.2739 |
| 2.9952 | 90119.994 | 30088.1390 |
| 5.9904 | 91646.713 | 15298.9305 |
| 0.01 | 46472.1407 | 4647214.0696 |
| 100 | 120003.1589 | 1200.0316 |

Table 57 Rheological Data of 70.09 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.9 | 251539.65 | 279488.5 |
| 1.8 | 267861.35 | 148811.861 |
| 3.6 | 255380.05 | 70938.9028 |
| 7.2 | 244338.9 | 33935.9583 |
| 14.4 | 239058.35 | 16601.2743 |
| 28.8 | 245299 | 8517.32639 |
| 57.6 | 273141.9 | 4742.04688 |
| 115.2 | 325947.4 | 2829.40451 |
| 230.4 | 408996.05 | 1775.15647 |
| 460.8 | 493004.8 | 1069.88889 |
| 0.09 | 227537.15 | 2528190.56 |
| 0.18 | 237138.15 | 1317434.17 |
| 0.36 | 249619.45 | 693387.361 |
| 0.72 | 267861.35 | 372029.653 |
| 1.44 | 287063.35 | 199349.549 |
| 2.88 | 287063.35 | 99674.7743 |
| 5.76 | 292823.95 | 50837.4913 |
| 11.52 | 260180.55 | 22585.1172 |
| 23.04 | 245779.05 | 10667.4935 |
| 46.08 | 259220.45 | 5625.44379 |
| 0.009 | 159370.05 | 17707783.3 |
| 0.018 | 153129.4 | 8507188.89 |
| 0.036 | 146888.75 | 4080243.06 |
| 0.072 | 162250.35 | 2253477.08 |
| 0.144 | 173291.5 | 1203413.19 |
| 0.288 | 187693 | 651711.806 |
| 0.576 | 201134.4 | 349191.667 |
| 1.152 | 214095.75 | 185847.005 |

| | | |
|-------|------------|------------|
| 2.304 | 219856.35 | 95423.763 |
| 4.608 | 213135.65 | 46253.3963 |
| 0.01 | 196294.729 | 19629472.9 |
| 1000 | 357197.687 | 357.197687 |

Table 58 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 2.91 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | 1074.3 | -0.622 | 0.378 |
| 10.01 | 867.63 | -0.575 | 0.425 |
| 20.01 | 1423 | -0.627 | 0.373 |
| 30.03 | 1344.7 | -0.584 | 0.416 |
| 40.05 | 1441.8 | -0.554 | 0.446 |
| 50.06 | 3561 | -0.66 | 0.34 |
| 60.06 | 7591.5 | -0.652 | 0.348 |
| 65.07 | 74678 | -0.897 | 0.103 |
| 70.09 | 249407 | -0.948 | 0.052 |

A5.5 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 3.85 wt% NCC

Table 59 Rheological Data of 10.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 5526.57 | 3607.257 |
| 3.06414 | 6812.985 | 2223.457 |
| 51.069 | 10177.46 | 199.2883 |
| 102.138 | 11463.87 | 112.239 |
| 153.207 | 12552.38 | 81.93082 |
| 306.414 | 15224.16 | 49.68494 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 5.1069 | 2854.785 | 559.0055 |
| 10.2138 | 4240.155 | 415.1398 |
| 170.23 | 12156.56 | 71.41253 |
| 340.46 | 15817.89 | 46.46035 |
| 510.69 | 19281.32 | 37.75542 |
| 1021.38 | 23833.25 | 23.33436 |
| 2.34 | 3276.625 | 1400.267 |
| 4.68 | 4084.888 | 872.8393 |
| 9.36 | 5431.993 | 580.3411 |
| 18.72 | 6868.905 | 366.9287 |
| 37.44 | 8305.817 | 221.8434 |
| 74.88 | 10191.76 | 136.108 |
| 149.76 | 12526.75 | 83.64547 |
| 299.52 | 15310.76 | 51.11766 |
| 599.04 | 19352.08 | 32.30515 |
| 3.744 | 2109.134 | 563.3371 |
| 7.488 | 2917.397 | 389.6096 |
| 14.976 | 3815.467 | 254.7721 |
| 29.952 | 4893.151 | 163.3664 |
| 59.904 | 6599.484 | 110.1677 |
| 119.808 | 8485.431 | 70.82525 |
| 2.9952 | 2378.555 | 794.1223 |
| 5.9904 | 3097.011 | 516.9957 |
| 11.9808 | 3995.081 | 333.4569 |
| 0.5 | 1745.611 | 3491.221 |
| 2000 | 27405.1 | 13.70255 |

Table 60 Rheological Data of 20.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 6812.985 | 4446.915 |
| 3.06414 | 7604.625 | 2481.814 |
| 51.069 | 10573.28 | 207.039 |
| 102.138 | 12354.47 | 120.9586 |
| 153.207 | 14036.7 | 91.61918 |
| 306.414 | 16708.49 | 54.52912 |
| 5.1069 | 2557.92 | 500.8753 |
| 10.2138 | 3547.47 | 347.3213 |
| 170.23 | 12750.29 | 74.90034 |
| 340.46 | 17005.35 | 49.94816 |
| 510.69 | 21557.28 | 42.21207 |
| 1021.38 | 28286.22 | 27.69412 |
| 2.34 | 4803.344 | 2052.711 |
| 4.68 | 5521.8 | 1179.872 |
| 9.36 | 6689.291 | 714.6678 |
| 18.72 | 7946.589 | 424.4973 |
| 37.44 | 9473.308 | 253.0264 |
| 74.88 | 11628.68 | 155.2975 |
| 149.76 | 14053.47 | 93.83991 |
| 299.52 | 17645.75 | 58.91341 |
| 599.04 | 22854.55 | 38.15196 |
| 3.744 | 2019.327 | 539.3502 |
| 7.488 | 2647.976 | 353.6293 |
| 14.976 | 3635.853 | 242.7786 |
| 29.952 | 4803.344 | 160.3681 |
| 59.904 | 6599.484 | 110.1677 |
| 119.808 | 8934.466 | 74.5732 |
| 2.9952 | 2019.327 | 674.1877 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 5.9904 | 2827.59 | 472.0202 |
| 11.9808 | 3725.66 | 310.9692 |
| 0.5 | 1775.901 | 3551.803 |
| 2000 | 30798.35 | 15.39918 |

Table 61 Rheological Data of 30.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 6120.3 | 3994.791 |
| 3.06414 | 7604.625 | 2481.814 |
| 51.069 | 11859.69 | 232.2287 |
| 102.138 | 14531.48 | 142.273 |
| 153.207 | 15422.07 | 100.6617 |
| 306.414 | 19281.32 | 62.9257 |
| 5.1069 | 2360.01 | 462.1218 |
| 10.2138 | 4141.2 | 405.4514 |
| 170.23 | 14432.52 | 84.78247 |
| 340.46 | 19677.14 | 57.79573 |
| 510.69 | 25713.39 | 50.35029 |
| 1021.38 | 28286.22 | 27.69412 |
| 2.34 | 3995.081 | 1707.3 |
| 4.68 | 5252.379 | 1122.303 |
| 9.36 | 6689.291 | 714.6678 |
| 18.72 | 8575.238 | 458.079 |
| 37.44 | 10820.41 | 289.0068 |
| 74.88 | 13694.24 | 182.8824 |
| 149.76 | 17466.13 | 116.6275 |
| 299.52 | 20968.6 | 70.00736 |
| 599.04 | 27255.09 | 45.49795 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 0.468 | 2019.327 | 4314.801 |
| 0.936 | 2468.362 | 2637.139 |
| 1.872 | 3007.204 | 1606.412 |
| 3.744 | 3905.274 | 1043.075 |
| 7.488 | 5072.765 | 677.4526 |
| 14.976 | 6779.098 | 452.6641 |
| 29.952 | 8934.466 | 298.2928 |
| 59.904 | 11898.1 | 198.6194 |
| 119.808 | 17286.52 | 144.2852 |
| 0.1872 | 2288.748 | 12226.22 |
| 0.3744 | 2827.59 | 7552.324 |
| 0.7488 | 3546.046 | 4735.638 |
| 1.4976 | 4354.309 | 2907.525 |
| 2.9952 | 5521.8 | 1843.55 |
| 5.9904 | 7138.326 | 1191.628 |
| 11.9808 | 9563.115 | 798.2034 |
| 0.09 | 1526.008 | 16955.64 |
| 2000 | 36069.63 | 18.03481 |

Table 62 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 6417.165 | 4188.559 |
| 3.06414 | 8198.355 | 2675.581 |
| 51.069 | 12750.29 | 249.6678 |
| 102.138 | 15916.85 | 155.8367 |
| 153.207 | 18687.59 | 121.9761 |
| 306.414 | 24031.16 | 78.42708 |
| 5.1069 | 2854.785 | 559.0055 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 10.2138 | 4339.11 | 424.8282 |
| 170.23 | 17895.95 | 105.128 |
| 340.46 | 25020.71 | 73.49088 |
| 2.34 | 3366.432 | 1438.646 |
| 4.68 | 4803.344 | 1026.356 |
| 9.36 | 6689.291 | 714.6678 |
| 18.72 | 9383.501 | 501.2554 |
| 37.44 | 12436.94 | 332.1832 |
| 74.88 | 16747.68 | 223.6602 |
| 149.76 | 21776.87 | 145.4118 |
| 299.52 | 28242.97 | 94.29411 |
| 599.04 | 34798.88 | 58.09108 |
| 1198.08 | 47910.7 | 39.98957 |
| 0.234 | 2737.783 | 11699.93 |
| 0.468 | 3635.853 | 7768.917 |
| 0.936 | 4713.537 | 5035.83 |
| 1.872 | 6240.256 | 3333.47 |
| 3.744 | 8036.396 | 2146.473 |
| 7.488 | 10281.57 | 1373.073 |
| 14.976 | 12526.75 | 836.4547 |
| 29.952 | 14861.73 | 496.1848 |
| 59.904 | 17915.17 | 299.0646 |
| 119.808 | 22405.52 | 187.0119 |
| 0.0936 | 2378.555 | 25411.91 |
| 0.1872 | 3186.818 | 17023.6 |
| 0.3744 | 4264.502 | 11390.23 |
| 0.7488 | 5431.993 | 7254.264 |
| 1.4976 | 6868.905 | 4586.609 |
| 2.9952 | 8395.624 | 2803.026 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 5.9904 | 10371.38 | 1731.333 |
| 11.9808 | 12167.52 | 1015.585 |
| 0.05 | 1920.838 | 38416.76 |
| 2000 | 43300.84 | 21.65042 |

Table 63 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 7901.49 | 5157.395 |
| 3.06414 | 10177.46 | 3321.472 |
| 51.069 | 19776.09 | 387.2426 |
| 102.138 | 22942.65 | 224.624 |
| 153.207 | 26307.12 | 171.7096 |
| 2.34 | 4713.537 | 2014.332 |
| 4.68 | 6509.677 | 1390.957 |
| 9.36 | 9383.501 | 1002.511 |
| 18.72 | 13335.01 | 712.3402 |
| 37.44 | 18364.2 | 490.4968 |
| 74.88 | 24650.69 | 329.2026 |
| 149.76 | 32284.29 | 215.5735 |
| 299.52 | 40905.76 | 136.571 |
| 599.04 | 44049 | 73.53266 |
| 1198.08 | 54197.19 | 45.23671 |
| 0.234 | 3635.853 | 15537.83 |
| 0.468 | 4982.958 | 10647.35 |
| 0.936 | 6868.905 | 7338.574 |
| 1.872 | 9203.887 | 4916.606 |
| 3.744 | 11987.9 | 3201.897 |
| 7.488 | 15310.76 | 2044.707 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 14.976 | 18543.82 | 1238.236 |
| 29.952 | 22764.74 | 760.0409 |
| 59.904 | 27614.32 | 460.9763 |
| 119.808 | 31925.06 | 266.4685 |
| 0.0234 | 2019.327 | 86296.03 |
| 0.0468 | 3007.204 | 64256.5 |
| 0.0936 | 3995.081 | 42682.49 |
| 0.1872 | 5252.379 | 28057.58 |
| 0.3744 | 7048.519 | 18826.17 |
| 0.7488 | 8754.852 | 11691.84 |
| 1.4976 | 10730.61 | 7165.202 |
| 2.9952 | 13155.4 | 4392.159 |
| 5.9904 | 15580.18 | 2600.859 |
| 11.9808 | 18364.2 | 1532.803 |
| 0.01 | 1917.925 | 191792.5 |
| 2000 | 63712.87 | 31.85644 |

Table 64 Rheological Data of 60.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 15916.85 | 10389.11 |
| 3.06414 | 22645.79 | 7390.584 |
| 5.1069 | 25713.39 | 5035.029 |
| 0.44 | 10178.12 | 23132.09 |
| 0.88 | 13942.76 | 15844.05 |
| 1.76 | 18883.85 | 10729.46 |
| 3.52 | 25471.97 | 7236.355 |
| 7.04 | 33236.54 | 4721.099 |
| 14.08 | 42177.56 | 2995.565 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 28.16 | 52765.61 | 1873.779 |
| 56.32 | 62883.08 | 1116.532 |
| 112.64 | 77000.48 | 683.598 |
| 225.28 | 114411.6 | 507.8639 |
| 0.044 | 8531.09 | 193888.4 |
| 0.088 | 11589.86 | 131703 |
| 0.176 | 15119.21 | 85904.6 |
| 0.352 | 18883.85 | 53647.3 |
| 0.704 | 23589.65 | 33508.03 |
| 1.408 | 28295.45 | 20096.2 |
| 2.816 | 33471.83 | 11886.3 |
| 5.632 | 38648.21 | 6862.253 |
| 11.264 | 46177.49 | 4099.564 |
| 22.528 | 51589.16 | 2290.002 |
| 0.0044 | 4295.87 | 976334.1 |
| 0.0088 | 6178.19 | 702067 |
| 0.0176 | 8766.38 | 498089.8 |
| 0.0352 | 11354.57 | 322573 |
| 0.0704 | 14178.05 | 201392.8 |
| 0.1408 | 17472.11 | 124091.7 |
| 0.2816 | 20295.59 | 72072.41 |
| 0.5632 | 24295.52 | 43138.35 |
| 1.1264 | 28295.45 | 25120.25 |
| 2.2528 | 33236.54 | 14753.44 |
| 2.34 | 20160.34 | 8615.53 |
| 4.68 | 25548.76 | 5459.137 |
| 9.36 | 32553.71 | 3477.96 |
| 18.72 | 41175.18 | 2199.529 |
| 37.44 | 52131.63 | 1392.405 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 74.88 | 63357.51 | 846.1206 |
| 149.76 | 75391.65 | 503.4164 |
| 299.52 | 90209.8 | 301.1812 |
| 0.234 | 19531.69 | 83468.77 |
| 0.468 | 23573.01 | 50369.67 |
| 0.936 | 27883.74 | 29790.32 |
| 1.872 | 31386.22 | 16766.14 |
| 3.744 | 36505.22 | 9750.325 |
| 7.488 | 42612.09 | 5690.717 |
| 14.976 | 48090.32 | 3211.159 |
| 29.952 | 58597.74 | 1956.388 |
| 59.904 | 67937.67 | 1134.109 |
| 119.808 | 78265.47 | 653.2575 |
| 0.0234 | 23213.78 | 992041.8 |
| 0.0468 | 25099.73 | 536318.9 |
| 0.0936 | 30488.15 | 325728.1 |
| 0.1872 | 32733.32 | 174857.5 |
| 0.3744 | 36235.79 | 96783.64 |
| 0.7488 | 38121.74 | 50910.44 |
| 1.4976 | 41534.41 | 27733.98 |
| 2.9952 | 43510.16 | 14526.63 |
| 5.9904 | 46383.99 | 7743.053 |
| 11.9808 | 52580.67 | 4388.744 |
| 0.01 | 9089.427 | 908942.7 |
| 2000 | 136573.1 | 68.28655 |

Table 65 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.44 | 36295.31 | 82489.34 |
| 0.88 | 41942.27 | 47661.67 |
| 1.76 | 49236.26 | 27975.15 |
| 3.52 | 55118.51 | 15658.67 |
| 7.04 | 65000.69 | 9233.053 |
| 14.08 | 72529.97 | 5151.276 |
| 28.16 | 82412.15 | 2926.568 |
| 56.32 | 94882.52 | 1684.704 |
| 112.64 | 113705.7 | 1009.461 |
| 225.28 | 131352.5 | 583.0632 |
| 0.044 | 29471.9 | 669815.9 |
| 0.088 | 33707.12 | 383035.5 |
| 0.176 | 37001.18 | 210234 |
| 0.352 | 40765.82 | 115812 |
| 0.704 | 45001.04 | 63921.93 |
| 1.408 | 51824.45 | 36807.14 |
| 2.816 | 56530.25 | 20074.66 |
| 5.632 | 62647.79 | 11123.54 |
| 11.264 | 74412.29 | 6606.205 |
| 22.528 | 84529.76 | 3752.209 |
| 0.0044 | 32060.09 | 7286384 |
| 0.0088 | 36295.31 | 4124467 |
| 0.0176 | 39589.37 | 2249396 |
| 0.0352 | 42177.56 | 1198226 |
| 0.0704 | 43824.59 | 622508.4 |
| 0.1408 | 46177.49 | 327965.1 |
| 0.2816 | 47589.23 | 168995.8 |
| 0.5632 | 49471.55 | 87840.11 |
| 1.1264 | 53706.77 | 47680.02 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 2.2528 | 61000.76 | 27077.75 |
| 2.34 | 64435.19 | 27536.41 |
| 4.68 | 72248.4 | 15437.69 |
| 9.36 | 82306.79 | 8793.46 |
| 18.72 | 90299.61 | 4823.697 |
| 0.234 | 55723.91 | 238136.4 |
| 0.468 | 62010.4 | 132500.9 |
| 0.936 | 67668.24 | 72295.13 |
| 1.872 | 74403.77 | 39745.6 |
| 3.744 | 79253.35 | 21168.09 |
| 7.488 | 85719.45 | 11447.58 |
| 14.976 | 92005.94 | 6143.559 |
| 0.0234 | 52670.48 | 2250875 |
| 0.0468 | 56981.21 | 1217547 |
| 0.0936 | 60124.46 | 642355.3 |
| 0.1872 | 63267.7 | 337968.5 |
| 0.3744 | 66770.17 | 178339.1 |
| 0.7488 | 70272.65 | 93847.02 |
| 1.4976 | 74763 | 49921.87 |
| 2.9952 | 81139.29 | 27089.77 |
| 5.9904 | 87335.98 | 14579.32 |
| 0.01 | 34687.66 | 3468766 |
| 1500 | 138229.8 | 92.15317 |

Table 66 Rheological Data of 70.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 54177.35 | 123130.3 |
| 0.88 | 57236.12 | 65041.05 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 1.76 | 58883.15 | 33456.34 |
| 3.52 | 63824.24 | 18131.89 |
| 7.04 | 70412.36 | 10001.76 |
| 14.08 | 77000.48 | 5468.784 |
| 28.16 | 91353.17 | 3244.076 |
| 56.32 | 112058.7 | 1989.678 |
| 112.64 | 142175.8 | 1262.214 |
| 225.28 | 165704.8 | 735.5505 |
| 0.044 | 49706.84 | 1129701 |
| 0.088 | 53000.9 | 602283 |
| 0.176 | 54412.64 | 309162.7 |
| 0.352 | 56294.96 | 159928.9 |
| 0.704 | 58412.57 | 82972.4 |
| 1.408 | 61706.63 | 43825.73 |
| 2.816 | 68294.75 | 24252.4 |
| 5.632 | 73471.13 | 13045.3 |
| 11.264 | 84294.47 | 7483.529 |
| 22.528 | 97000.13 | 4305.759 |
| 0.0044 | 64294.82 | 14612459 |
| 0.0088 | 66412.43 | 7546867 |
| 0.0176 | 67588.88 | 3840277 |
| 0.0352 | 68059.46 | 1933507 |
| 0.0704 | 66883.01 | 950042.8 |
| 0.1408 | 65471.27 | 464994.8 |
| 0.2816 | 67118.3 | 238346.2 |
| 0.5632 | 67824.17 | 120426.4 |
| 1.1264 | 68765.33 | 61048.77 |
| 2.2528 | 70177.07 | 31151.04 |
| 0.01 | 50738.53 | 5073853 |

| | | |
|------|----------|----------|
| 1000 | 117581.2 | 117.5812 |
|------|----------|----------|

Table 67 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 3.85 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | 2464.2 | -0.694 | 0.306 |
| 10.03 | 2197.3 | -0.668 | 0.332 |
| 20.04 | 2254.1 | -0.656 | 0.344 |
| 30.06 | 3266 | -0.684 | 0.316 |
| 40.05 | 4634.4 | -0.706 | 0.294 |
| 50.06 | 7191.7 | -0.713 | 0.287 |
| 60.06 | 25266 | -0.778 | 0.222 |
| 65.07 | 59180 | -0.884 | 0.116 |
| 70.07 | 71013 | -0.927 | 0.073 |

A5.6 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 4.77 wt% NCC

Table 68 Rheological Data of 10.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 11661.78 | 7611.78014 |
| 3.06414 | 12948.2 | 4225.71913 |
| 51.069 | 17203.26 | 336.863068 |
| 102.138 | 17796.99 | 174.244551 |
| 153.207 | 18291.77 | 119.392489 |
| 306.414 | 21359.37 | 69.7075525 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 5.1069 | 5031.795 | 985.293427 |
| 10.2138 | 6911.94 | 676.725607 |
| 170.23 | 18390.72 | 108.034542 |
| 340.46 | 22546.83 | 66.2246079 |
| 510.69 | 26801.9 | 52.4817306 |
| 2.34 | 8934.466 | 3818.14786 |
| 4.68 | 10820.41 | 2312.05406 |
| 9.36 | 14861.73 | 1587.79145 |
| 18.72 | 15580.18 | 832.274786 |
| 37.44 | 18184.59 | 485.699439 |
| 74.88 | 21058.41 | 281.228779 |
| 149.76 | 23213.78 | 155.006537 |
| 299.52 | 26267.22 | 87.6977063 |
| 599.04 | 28242.97 | 47.1470536 |
| 1198.08 | 52311.25 | 43.6625659 |
| 0.234 | 7497.554 | 32040.8291 |
| 0.468 | 9832.536 | 21009.6923 |
| 0.936 | 11718.48 | 12519.7468 |
| 1.872 | 13694.24 | 7315.29754 |
| 3.744 | 15490.38 | 4137.38702 |
| 7.488 | 17825.36 | 2380.52337 |
| 14.976 | 21238.03 | 1418.13735 |
| 29.952 | 23932.24 | 799.019598 |
| 59.904 | 25189.53 | 420.498347 |
| 119.808 | 26536.64 | 221.493039 |
| 0.0234 | 14053.47 | 600575.427 |
| 0.0468 | 15131.15 | 323315.15 |
| 0.0936 | 16568.06 | 177009.199 |
| 0.1872 | 17735.55 | 94741.1966 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 0.3744 | 18364.2 | 49049.6822 |
| 0.7488 | 19262.27 | 25724.1867 |
| 1.4976 | 19980.73 | 13341.8316 |
| 2.9952 | 21238.03 | 7090.68677 |
| 5.9904 | 21597.25 | 3605.31066 |
| 11.9808 | 22674.94 | 1892.60625 |
| 0.01 | 9423.692 | 942369.212 |
| 2000 | 26922.15 | 13.4610728 |

Table 69 Rheological Data of 20.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 12453.42 | 8128.49282 |
| 3.06414 | 13541.93 | 4419.48638 |
| 51.069 | 18489.68 | 362.052811 |
| 102.138 | 20072.96 | 196.527786 |
| 153.207 | 21458.33 | 140.060996 |
| 306.414 | 27395.63 | 89.4072236 |
| 5.1069 | 5625.525 | 1101.55378 |
| 10.2138 | 8099.4 | 792.98596 |
| 170.23 | 21557.28 | 126.636198 |
| 340.46 | 26702.94 | 78.431945 |
| 2.34 | 11987.9 | 5123.0359 |
| 4.68 | 14412.69 | 3079.63526 |
| 9.36 | 16927.29 | 1808.47105 |
| 18.72 | 20070.53 | 1072.14391 |
| 37.44 | 22136.1 | 591.241854 |
| 74.88 | 24740.5 | 330.40195 |
| 149.76 | 28242.97 | 188.588214 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 299.52 | 30847.37 | 102.989363 |
| 599.04 | 36325.6 | 60.6396918 |
| 1198.08 | 44408.23 | 37.066165 |
| 0.234 | 11987.9 | 51230.359 |
| 0.468 | 14053.47 | 30028.7714 |
| 0.936 | 16208.83 | 17317.1293 |
| 1.872 | 18813.24 | 10049.8056 |
| 3.744 | 21148.22 | 5648.5625 |
| 7.488 | 24022.04 | 3208.07185 |
| 14.976 | 26357.02 | 1759.95085 |
| 29.952 | 28242.97 | 942.941072 |
| 59.904 | 31745.44 | 529.938635 |
| 119.808 | 32553.71 | 271.715637 |
| 0.0234 | 12796.17 | 546844.744 |
| 0.0468 | 14412.69 | 307963.526 |
| 0.0936 | 16208.83 | 173171.293 |
| 0.1872 | 17915.17 | 95700.6731 |
| 0.3744 | 19531.69 | 52167.9808 |
| 0.7488 | 21058.41 | 28122.8779 |
| 1.4976 | 22136.1 | 14781.0463 |
| 2.9952 | 23752.62 | 7930.2287 |
| 5.9904 | 24291.46 | 4055.06527 |
| 11.9808 | 25369.15 | 2117.48356 |
| 0.01 | 10735.61 | 1073560.78 |
| 2000 | 32204.71 | 16.102353 |

Table 70 Rheological Data of 30.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s^{-1}) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 1.53207 | 10375.37 | 6772.12203 |
| 3.06414 | 12255.51 | 3999.65733 |
| 51.069 | 18687.59 | 365.928156 |
| 102.138 | 21359.37 | 209.122658 |
| 153.207 | 23239.52 | 151.687031 |
| 5.1069 | 7208.805 | 1411.58139 |
| 10.2138 | 9286.86 | 909.246314 |
| 170.23 | 23734.29 | 139.424837 |
| 2.34 | 11000.03 | 4700.86624 |
| 4.68 | 13514.62 | 2887.73996 |
| 9.36 | 16119.03 | 1722.11816 |
| 18.72 | 17735.55 | 947.411966 |
| 37.44 | 21238.03 | 567.254941 |
| 74.88 | 23842.43 | 318.408494 |
| 149.76 | 29051.23 | 193.98527 |
| 299.52 | 30308.53 | 101.190345 |
| 599.04 | 39738.27 | 66.3365835 |
| 1198.08 | 49796.65 | 41.5637111 |
| 0.234 | 13694.24 | 58522.3803 |
| 0.468 | 15849.61 | 33866.6774 |
| 0.936 | 18004.97 | 19236.0823 |
| 1.872 | 20429.76 | 10913.3344 |
| 3.744 | 23213.78 | 6200.26149 |
| 7.488 | 24740.5 | 3304.0195 |
| 14.976 | 26446.83 | 1765.94758 |
| 29.952 | 27434.71 | 915.955796 |
| 59.904 | 29051.23 | 484.963174 |
| 119.808 | 29859.5 | 249.227906 |
| 0.0234 | 13514.62 | 577547.991 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 0.0468 | 15400.57 | 329072.009 |
| 0.0936 | 17466.13 | 186603.964 |
| 0.1872 | 19531.69 | 104335.962 |
| 0.3744 | 21507.45 | 57445.1015 |
| 0.7488 | 22674.94 | 30281.7001 |
| 1.4976 | 23752.62 | 15860.4574 |
| 2.9952 | 24560.88 | 8200.08146 |
| 5.9904 | 25369.15 | 4234.96711 |
| 11.9808 | 24022.04 | 2005.04491 |
| 0.01 | 11490.09 | 1149008.79 |
| 2000 | 32033.9 | 16.016952 |

Table 71 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 13838.79 | 9032.74002 |
| 3.06414 | 16708.49 | 5452.91175 |
| 5.1069 | 14729.39 | 2884.21254 |
| 10.2138 | 17796.99 | 1742.44551 |
| 2.34 | 14143.27 | 6044.13333 |
| 4.68 | 17645.75 | 3770.45833 |
| 9.36 | 20339.96 | 2173.07212 |
| 18.72 | 24291.46 | 1297.62089 |
| 37.44 | 27793.94 | 742.359402 |
| 74.88 | 30847.37 | 411.957452 |
| 149.76 | 37133.86 | 247.955823 |
| 299.52 | 45306.3 | 151.263024 |
| 599.04 | 54556.42 | 91.0730869 |
| 1198.08 | 58956.97 | 49.2095394 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 0.234 | 18364.2 | 78479.4915 |
| 0.468 | 21776.87 | 46531.7671 |
| 0.936 | 24560.88 | 26240.2607 |
| 1.872 | 26357.02 | 14079.6068 |
| 3.744 | 27793.94 | 7423.59402 |
| 7.488 | 29141.04 | 3891.69885 |
| 14.976 | 30757.57 | 2053.79053 |
| 29.952 | 32284.29 | 1077.86745 |
| 59.904 | 34529.46 | 576.413278 |
| 119.808 | 36684.83 | 306.196823 |
| 0.0234 | 16657.87 | 711874.701 |
| 0.0468 | 19082.66 | 407749.081 |
| 0.0936 | 21327.83 | 227861.453 |
| 0.1872 | 24111.85 | 128802.612 |
| 0.3744 | 26446.83 | 70637.9033 |
| 0.7488 | 27793.94 | 37117.9701 |
| 1.4976 | 29051.23 | 19398.527 |
| 2.9952 | 29859.5 | 9969.11625 |
| 5.9904 | 30039.11 | 5014.54177 |
| 11.9808 | 31745.44 | 2649.69318 |
| 0.01 | 14151.98 | 1415198.35 |
| 2000 | 45678.96 | 22.8394793 |

Table 72 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 14531.48 | 9484.86362 |
| 3.06414 | 17203.26 | 5614.38446 |
| 5.1069 | 22843.7 | 4473.10404 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 10.2138 | 23734.29 | 2323.74728 |
| 2.34 | 17106.9 | 7310.64231 |
| 4.68 | 21148.22 | 4518.85 |
| 9.36 | 24920.11 | 2662.40513 |
| 18.72 | 28692.01 | 1532.69263 |
| 37.44 | 34978.5 | 934.254701 |
| 74.88 | 40277.11 | 537.888742 |
| 149.76 | 48718.97 | 325.313615 |
| 299.52 | 58687.54 | 195.938649 |
| 599.04 | 66770.17 | 111.461962 |
| 1198.08 | 71440.14 | 59.6288545 |
| 0.234 | 20519.57 | 87690.4658 |
| 0.468 | 24111.85 | 51521.0449 |
| 0.936 | 27344.9 | 29214.6378 |
| 1.872 | 30398.34 | 16238.429 |
| 3.744 | 31745.44 | 8479.01816 |
| 7.488 | 34439.65 | 4599.31277 |
| 14.976 | 35247.92 | 2353.62694 |
| 29.952 | 39109.62 | 1305.74312 |
| 59.904 | 42342.67 | 706.842114 |
| 119.808 | 44318.42 | 369.912059 |
| 0.0234 | 18004.97 | 769443.291 |
| 0.0468 | 20429.76 | 436533.376 |
| 0.0936 | 23123.97 | 247050.983 |
| 0.1872 | 24471.08 | 130721.565 |
| 0.3744 | 25369.15 | 67759.4738 |
| 0.7488 | 28602.2 | 38197.3811 |
| 1.4976 | 31655.64 | 21137.5781 |
| 2.9952 | 33451.78 | 11168.4619 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 5.9904 | 34709.08 | 5794.11642 |
| 11.9808 | 36864.44 | 3076.96005 |
| 0.01 | 14357.08 | 1435707.72 |
| 2000 | 60616.04 | 30.3080209 |

Table 73 Rheological Data of 60.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 27354.29 | 62168.8409 |
| 0.88 | 32295.38 | 36699.2955 |
| 1.76 | 37942.34 | 21558.1477 |
| 3.52 | 44765.75 | 12717.5426 |
| 7.04 | 52295.03 | 7428.27131 |
| 14.08 | 63118.37 | 4482.83878 |
| 28.16 | 74412.29 | 2642.48189 |
| 56.32 | 82412.15 | 1463.28391 |
| 112.64 | 92059.04 | 817.285511 |
| 225.28 | 119117.4 | 528.752619 |
| 0.044 | 35118.86 | 798155.909 |
| 0.088 | 39824.66 | 452552.955 |
| 0.176 | 41942.27 | 238308.352 |
| 0.352 | 44765.75 | 127175.426 |
| 0.704 | 49000.97 | 69603.6506 |
| 1.408 | 53000.9 | 37642.6847 |
| 2.816 | 59118.44 | 20993.7642 |
| 5.632 | 65471.27 | 11624.8704 |
| 11.264 | 72765.26 | 6459.98402 |
| 22.528 | 74412.29 | 3303.10236 |
| 0.0044 | 56294.96 | 12794309.1 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|------------|
| 0.0088 | 59118.44 | 6718004.55 |
| 0.0176 | 61000.76 | 3465952.27 |
| 0.0352 | 61941.92 | 1759713.64 |
| 0.0704 | 62647.79 | 889883.381 |
| 0.1408 | 53942.06 | 383111.222 |
| 0.2816 | 56294.96 | 199911.08 |
| 0.5632 | 60294.89 | 107057.688 |
| 1.1264 | 64294.82 | 57079.9183 |
| 2.2528 | 67588.88 | 30002.1662 |
| 2.34 | 78804.31 | 33677.0564 |
| 4.68 | 81139.29 | 17337.456 |
| 9.36 | 90389.42 | 9656.98878 |
| 0.234 | 65782.3 | 281120.927 |
| 0.468 | 73146.47 | 156295.878 |
| 0.936 | 79343.15 | 84768.3269 |
| 1.872 | 85090.8 | 45454.4882 |
| 3.744 | 91107.87 | 24334.3673 |
| 0.0234 | 61920.6 | 2646179.32 |
| 0.0468 | 64704.61 | 1382577.2 |
| 0.0936 | 68207.09 | 728708.184 |
| 0.1872 | 69644 | 372029.904 |
| 0.3744 | 72966.86 | 194890.11 |
| 0.7488 | 74942.61 | 100083.615 |
| 1.4976 | 77187.79 | 51540.9896 |
| 2.9952 | 85360.22 | 28499.0061 |
| 5.9904 | 91197.68 | 15223.9714 |
| 0.01 | 48797.1 | 4879709.7 |
| 2000 | 96661.09 | 48.3305425 |

Table 74 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 81470.99 | 185161.341 |
| 0.88 | 84059.18 | 95521.7955 |
| 1.76 | 86647.37 | 49231.4602 |
| 3.52 | 95117.81 | 27022.1051 |
| 7.04 | 116058.6 | 16485.5994 |
| 14.08 | 128529 | 9128.4794 |
| 28.16 | 144058.1 | 5115.70064 |
| 56.32 | 164763.7 | 2925.49094 |
| 112.64 | 193469 | 1717.58727 |
| 225.28 | 215821.6 | 958.014826 |
| 0.044 | 92294.33 | 2097598.41 |
| 0.088 | 95588.39 | 1086231.7 |
| 0.176 | 95117.81 | 540442.102 |
| 0.352 | 93235.49 | 264873.551 |
| 0.704 | 89235.56 | 126755.057 |
| 1.408 | 94176.65 | 66886.8253 |
| 2.816 | 96294.26 | 34195.4048 |
| 5.632 | 118176.2 | 20982.9954 |
| 11.264 | 140999.4 | 12517.6989 |
| 22.528 | 155822.6 | 6916.8426 |
| 0.0044 | 116764.5 | 26537384.1 |
| 0.0088 | 119352.7 | 13562804.5 |
| 0.0176 | 121940.9 | 6928458.52 |
| 0.0352 | 124058.5 | 3524388.64 |
| 0.0704 | 124529.1 | 1768878.69 |
| 0.1408 | 125470.2 | 891123.722 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|------------|
| 0.2816 | 119117.4 | 423002.095 |
| 0.5632 | 118176.2 | 209829.954 |
| 1.1264 | 107823.5 | 95723.9613 |
| 2.2528 | 115588 | 51308.6115 |
| 0.01 | 94056.68 | 9405668.32 |
| 2000 | 162905.6 | 81.4527992 |

Table 75 Rheological Data of 70.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 108529.3 | 246657.591 |
| 0.88 | 112999.9 | 128408.92 |
| 1.76 | 123352.6 | 70086.7102 |
| 3.52 | 128529 | 36513.9176 |
| 7.04 | 139117 | 19760.9432 |
| 14.08 | 167822.4 | 11919.206 |
| 28.16 | 169234.2 | 6009.7358 |
| 56.32 | 176057.6 | 3126.02219 |
| 112.64 | 187586.8 | 1665.36559 |
| 225.28 | 220527.4 | 978.903498 |
| 0.044 | 106176.4 | 2413100.91 |
| 0.088 | 113235.1 | 1286762.95 |
| 0.176 | 118411.5 | 672792.727 |
| 0.352 | 124999.6 | 355112.614 |
| 0.704 | 132528.9 | 188251.307 |
| 1.408 | 140528.8 | 99807.3722 |
| 2.816 | 153940.3 | 54666.3033 |
| 5.632 | 161704.9 | 28711.804 |
| 11.264 | 182175.1 | 16173.2164 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|------------|
| 22.528 | 230644.9 | 10238.1414 |
| 0.0044 | 136528.9 | 31029284.1 |
| 0.0088 | 137940.6 | 15675067 |
| 0.0176 | 140999.4 | 8011327.27 |
| 0.0352 | 146411 | 4159404.26 |
| 0.0704 | 154881.5 | 2200020.88 |
| 0.1408 | 158175.5 | 1123405.75 |
| 0.2816 | 164763.7 | 585098.189 |
| 0.5632 | 172292.9 | 305917.844 |
| 1.1264 | 174881.1 | 155256.676 |
| 2.2528 | 162881.3 | 72301.7267 |
| 0.01 | 122056 | 12205600.5 |
| 2000 | 206302 | 103.151 |

Table 76 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 4.77 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | 9838.9 | -0.861 | 0.139 |
| 10.05 | 14003 | -0.914 | 0.086 |
| 20.04 | 16249 | -0.91 | 0.09 |
| 30.04 | 16917 | -0.916 | 0.084 |
| 40.05 | 22020 | -0.904 | 0.096 |
| 50.06 | 24721 | -0.882 | 0.118 |
| 60.07 | 63153 | -0.944 | 0.056 |
| 65.07 | 115715 | -0.955 | 0.045 |
| 70.07 | 148785 | -0.957 | 0.043 |

A5.7 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 5.66 wt% NCC

Table 77 Rheological Data of 10.02 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 15323.12 | 10001.58 |
| 3.06414 | 17203.26 | 5614.384 |
| 51.069 | 22546.83 | 441.4974 |
| 102.138 | 23932.2 | 234.3124 |
| 153.207 | 25218.62 | 164.6048 |
| 5.1069 | 9781.635 | 1915.376 |
| 10.2138 | 11562.83 | 1132.079 |
| 170.23 | 25911.3 | 152.2135 |
| 2.34 | 16657.87 | 7118.747 |
| 4.68 | 19711.31 | 4211.818 |
| 9.36 | 22944.36 | 2451.32 |
| 18.72 | 26087.6 | 1393.569 |
| 37.44 | 28063.36 | 749.5555 |
| 74.88 | 30039.11 | 401.1633 |
| 149.76 | 31655.64 | 211.3758 |
| 299.52 | 32823.13 | 109.5858 |
| 599.04 | 38121.74 | 63.63806 |
| 1198.08 | 47461.67 | 39.61477 |
| 0.234 | 15310.76 | 65430.61 |
| 0.468 | 17915.17 | 38280.27 |
| 0.936 | 20609.38 | 22018.56 |
| 1.872 | 23752.62 | 12688.37 |
| 3.744 | 25638.57 | 6847.908 |
| 7.488 | 28512.39 | 3807.745 |
| 14.976 | 29679.88 | 1981.83 |
| 29.952 | 30308.53 | 1011.903 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 59.904 | 32374.09 | 540.4329 |
| 119.808 | 34439.65 | 287.457 |
| 0.0234 | 15220.96 | 650468.2 |
| 0.0468 | 17466.13 | 373207.9 |
| 0.0936 | 19621.5 | 209631.4 |
| 0.1872 | 22046.29 | 117768.6 |
| 0.3744 | 24471.08 | 65360.78 |
| 0.7488 | 26716.25 | 35678.76 |
| 1.4976 | 27255.09 | 18199.18 |
| 2.9952 | 28781.81 | 9609.313 |
| 5.9904 | 30847.37 | 5149.468 |
| 11.9808 | 27165.29 | 2267.402 |
| 0.01 | 14449.17 | 1444917 |
| 1000 | 34264.39 | 34.26439 |

Table 78 Rheological Data of 20.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 17895.95 | 11680.89 |
| 3.06414 | 19776.09 | 6454.043 |
| 51.069 | 24723.84 | 484.1262 |
| 102.138 | 26208.17 | 256.5956 |
| 153.207 | 27593.54 | 180.1062 |
| 5.1069 | 12057.6 | 2361.041 |
| 10.2138 | 14729.39 | 1442.106 |
| 2.34 | 16657.87 | 7118.747 |
| 4.68 | 19980.73 | 4269.386 |
| 9.36 | 23752.62 | 2537.673 |
| 18.72 | 26087.6 | 1393.569 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 37.44 | 28871.62 | 771.1437 |
| 74.88 | 32104.67 | 428.7483 |
| 149.76 | 34439.65 | 229.9656 |
| 299.52 | 37942.13 | 126.6764 |
| 599.04 | 44318.42 | 73.98241 |
| 1198.08 | 48898.58 | 40.81412 |
| 0.234 | 16568.06 | 70803.68 |
| 0.468 | 19352.08 | 41350.59 |
| 0.936 | 22585.13 | 24129.41 |
| 1.872 | 26087.6 | 13935.69 |
| 3.744 | 28602.2 | 7639.476 |
| 7.488 | 30937.18 | 4131.568 |
| 14.976 | 32104.67 | 2143.741 |
| 29.952 | 34080.43 | 1137.835 |
| 59.904 | 37582.9 | 627.3855 |
| 119.808 | 38840.2 | 324.187 |
| 0.0234 | 17825.36 | 761767.5 |
| 0.0468 | 20070.53 | 428857.6 |
| 0.0936 | 22495.32 | 240334.6 |
| 0.1872 | 24920.11 | 133120.3 |
| 0.3744 | 26985.67 | 72077.12 |
| 0.7488 | 28692.01 | 38317.32 |
| 1.4976 | 29500.27 | 19698.36 |
| 2.9952 | 30757.57 | 10268.95 |
| 5.9904 | 31835.25 | 5314.378 |
| 11.9808 | 32912.94 | 2747.14 |
| 0.01 | 16035.73 | 1603573 |
| 1000 | 37591.42 | 37.59142 |

Table 79 Rheological Data of 30.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 17104.31 | 11164.18 |
| 3.06414 | 18588.63 | 6066.508 |
| 51.069 | 24822.8 | 486.0639 |
| 102.138 | 27890.4 | 273.0659 |
| 5.1069 | 11760.74 | 2302.911 |
| 10.2138 | 14927.3 | 1461.483 |
| 2.34 | 16747.68 | 7157.126 |
| 4.68 | 20429.76 | 4365.334 |
| 9.36 | 24560.88 | 2624.026 |
| 18.72 | 29141.04 | 1556.68 |
| 37.44 | 32823.13 | 876.6861 |
| 74.88 | 36864.44 | 492.3136 |
| 149.76 | 41803.83 | 279.1388 |
| 299.52 | 46294.18 | 154.5612 |
| 599.04 | 56801.6 | 94.82104 |
| 1198.08 | 58058.9 | 48.45995 |
| 0.234 | 16927.29 | 72338.84 |
| 0.468 | 20339.96 | 43461.44 |
| 0.936 | 23752.62 | 25376.73 |
| 1.872 | 27704.13 | 14799.21 |
| 3.744 | 30039.11 | 8023.267 |
| 7.488 | 31835.25 | 4251.503 |
| 14.976 | 36235.79 | 2419.591 |
| 29.952 | 38660.58 | 1290.751 |
| 59.904 | 40726.14 | 679.8568 |
| 119.808 | 43330.55 | 361.6666 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 0.0234 | 16119.03 | 688847.3 |
| 0.0468 | 18454.01 | 394316.4 |
| 0.0936 | 20968.6 | 224023.5 |
| 0.1872 | 24111.85 | 128802.6 |
| 0.3744 | 26536.64 | 70877.77 |
| 0.7488 | 28153.16 | 37597.71 |
| 1.4976 | 29769.69 | 19878.27 |
| 2.9952 | 33272.16 | 11108.49 |
| 5.9904 | 34439.65 | 5749.141 |
| 11.9808 | 36145.99 | 3016.993 |
| 0.01 | 14087.33 | 1408733 |
| 1000 | 46647.53 | 46.64753 |

Table 80 Rheological Data of 40.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 17796.99 | 11616.3 |
| 3.06414 | 19380.27 | 6324.864 |
| 5.1069 | 21458.33 | 4201.83 |
| 10.2138 | 24624.89 | 2410.943 |
| 2.34 | 19262.27 | 8231.74 |
| 4.68 | 23842.43 | 5094.536 |
| 9.36 | 26267.22 | 2806.327 |
| 18.72 | 29859.5 | 1595.059 |
| 37.44 | 35607.15 | 951.0455 |
| 74.88 | 41085.37 | 548.6829 |
| 149.76 | 48090.32 | 321.1159 |
| 299.52 | 58058.9 | 193.8398 |
| 599.04 | 65333.26 | 109.0633 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 1198.08 | 70811.49 | 59.10414 |
| 0.234 | 19352.08 | 82701.19 |
| 0.468 | 23393.39 | 49985.88 |
| 0.936 | 27165.29 | 29022.74 |
| 1.872 | 30937.18 | 16526.27 |
| 3.744 | 35158.11 | 9390.521 |
| 7.488 | 38840.2 | 5186.992 |
| 14.976 | 40636.34 | 2713.431 |
| 29.952 | 42701.9 | 1425.678 |
| 59.904 | 43689.78 | 729.3298 |
| 119.808 | 48898.58 | 408.1412 |
| 0.0234 | 17466.13 | 746415.9 |
| 0.0468 | 19980.73 | 426938.6 |
| 0.0936 | 23213.78 | 248010.5 |
| 0.1872 | 26716.25 | 142715 |
| 0.3744 | 30488.15 | 81432.01 |
| 0.7488 | 33631.39 | 44913.72 |
| 1.4976 | 36505.22 | 24375.81 |
| 2.9952 | 38121.74 | 12727.61 |
| 5.9904 | 39019.81 | 6513.724 |
| 11.9808 | 40815.95 | 3406.78 |
| 0.01 | 15415.43 | 1541543 |
| 1000 | 58607.84 | 58.60784 |

Table 81 Rheological Data of 50.09 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 19380.27 | 12649.73 |
| 3.06414 | 23437.43 | 7648.941 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 5.1069 | 26307.12 | 5151.289 |
| 10.2138 | 28583.09 | 2798.477 |
| 2.34 | 23034.17 | 9843.66 |
| 4.68 | 29141.04 | 6226.718 |
| 9.36 | 34888.69 | 3727.424 |
| 18.72 | 37223.67 | 1988.444 |
| 37.44 | 44408.23 | 1186.117 |
| 74.88 | 50245.69 | 671.0161 |
| 149.76 | 57879.28 | 386.4802 |
| 299.52 | 67578.44 | 225.6225 |
| 599.04 | 83384.47 | 139.1968 |
| 0.234 | 26087.6 | 111485.5 |
| 0.468 | 31386.22 | 67064.56 |
| 0.936 | 37223.67 | 39768.88 |
| 1.872 | 40815.95 | 21803.39 |
| 3.744 | 45396.11 | 12125.03 |
| 7.488 | 49706.84 | 6638.2 |
| 14.976 | 52490.86 | 3504.999 |
| 29.952 | 54825.84 | 1830.457 |
| 59.904 | 56172.95 | 937.7161 |
| 119.808 | 60483.68 | 504.8384 |
| 0.0234 | 22674.94 | 969014.4 |
| 0.0468 | 25458.95 | 543994.7 |
| 0.0936 | 28961.43 | 309417 |
| 0.1872 | 32912.94 | 175817 |
| 0.3744 | 38031.93 | 101581 |
| 0.7488 | 40726.14 | 54388.55 |
| 1.4976 | 42881.51 | 28633.49 |
| 2.9952 | 47551.48 | 15875.89 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 5.9904 | 49437.42 | 8252.775 |
| 11.9808 | 52131.63 | 4351.265 |
| 0.01 | 20247.23 | 2024723 |
| 1000 | 69400.98 | 69.40098 |

Table 82 Rheological Data of 60.08 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 40059.95 | 91045.34 |
| 0.88 | 49236.26 | 55950.3 |
| 1.76 | 59589.02 | 33857.4 |
| 3.52 | 67118.3 | 19067.7 |
| 7.04 | 80059.25 | 11372.05 |
| 14.08 | 94176.65 | 6688.683 |
| 28.16 | 104058.8 | 3695.271 |
| 56.32 | 116999.8 | 2077.411 |
| 112.64 | 135587.7 | 1203.726 |
| 225.28 | 138646.5 | 615.4406 |
| 0.044 | 45236.33 | 1028098 |
| 0.088 | 51118.58 | 580893 |
| 0.176 | 57471.41 | 326542.1 |
| 0.352 | 65235.98 | 185329.5 |
| 0.704 | 72294.68 | 102691.3 |
| 1.408 | 77471.06 | 55022.06 |
| 2.816 | 89941.43 | 31939.43 |
| 5.632 | 97235.42 | 17264.81 |
| 11.264 | 103117.7 | 9154.623 |
| 22.528 | 110176.4 | 4890.641 |
| 0.0044 | 64059.53 | 14558984 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.0088 | 68765.33 | 7814242 |
| 0.0176 | 74412.29 | 4227971 |
| 0.0352 | 78412.22 | 2227620 |
| 0.0704 | 80059.25 | 1137205 |
| 0.1408 | 85235.63 | 605366.7 |
| 0.2816 | 77706.35 | 275945.8 |
| 0.5632 | 79823.96 | 141732.9 |
| 1.1264 | 86412.08 | 76715.27 |
| 2.2528 | 90882.59 | 40342.06 |
| 2.34 | 65243.46 | 27881.82 |
| 4.68 | 75212.03 | 16070.95 |
| 9.36 | 87695.21 | 9369.146 |
| 0.234 | 52131.63 | 222784.8 |
| 0.468 | 58687.54 | 125400.7 |
| 0.936 | 65872.1 | 70376.18 |
| 1.872 | 73685.31 | 39361.81 |
| 3.744 | 82037.36 | 21911.69 |
| 7.488 | 92814.2 | 12395.06 |
| 0.0234 | 46024.76 | 1966870 |
| 0.0468 | 49257.81 | 1052517 |
| 0.0936 | 53568.55 | 572313.5 |
| 0.1872 | 57969.09 | 309663.9 |
| 0.3744 | 63986.16 | 170903.2 |
| 0.7488 | 69913.42 | 93367.28 |
| 1.4976 | 74763 | 49921.87 |
| 2.9952 | 80241.22 | 26789.94 |
| 5.9904 | 90209.8 | 15059.06 |
| 0.01 | 50822.78 | 5082278 |
| 1000 | 130634.7 | 130.6347 |

Table 83 Rheological Data of 65.08 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 71353.52 | 162167.1 |
| 0.88 | 78882.8 | 89639.55 |
| 1.76 | 96058.97 | 54578.96 |
| 3.52 | 115823.3 | 32904.36 |
| 7.04 | 137234.7 | 19493.57 |
| 14.08 | 153940.3 | 10933.26 |
| 28.16 | 166410.7 | 5909.47 |
| 56.32 | 190645.6 | 3385.042 |
| 112.64 | 212762.8 | 1888.874 |
| 225.28 | 221703.8 | 984.1257 |
| 0.044 | 64530.11 | 1466593 |
| 0.088 | 71353.52 | 810835.5 |
| 0.176 | 76765.19 | 436165.9 |
| 0.352 | 84294.47 | 239472.9 |
| 0.704 | 92059.04 | 130765.7 |
| 1.408 | 102647.1 | 72902.76 |
| 2.816 | 113705.7 | 40378.45 |
| 5.632 | 144293.4 | 25620.28 |
| 11.264 | 158175.5 | 14042.57 |
| 22.528 | 176057.6 | 7815.055 |
| 0.0044 | 84294.47 | 19157834 |
| 0.0088 | 86647.37 | 9846292 |
| 0.0176 | 88059.11 | 5003359 |
| 0.0352 | 88764.98 | 2521732 |
| 0.0704 | 90882.59 | 1290946 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.1408 | 91353.17 | 648815.1 |
| 0.2816 | 93706.07 | 332763 |
| 0.5632 | 97235.42 | 172648.1 |
| 1.1264 | 112529.3 | 99901.7 |
| 2.2528 | 131117.2 | 58201.87 |
| 0.234 | 81049.49 | 346365.3 |
| 0.468 | 87695.21 | 187382.9 |
| 0.936 | 94610.34 | 101079.4 |
| 0.0234 | 78983.93 | 3375381 |
| 0.0468 | 82127.17 | 1754854 |
| 0.0936 | 85988.87 | 918684.5 |
| 0.1872 | 90928.26 | 485727.9 |
| 0.3744 | 93891.89 | 250779.6 |
| 0.01 | 66413.67 | 6641367 |
| 1000 | 227644.7 | 227.6447 |

Table 84 Rheological Data of 70.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 112179.1 | 254952.6 |
| 0.88 | 117811.7 | 133877 |
| 1.76 | 124617.8 | 70805.56 |
| 3.52 | 155127.6 | 44070.35 |
| 7.04 | 171556 | 24368.75 |
| 14.08 | 206290.3 | 14651.3 |
| 28.16 | 233514.5 | 8292.417 |
| 0.044 | 106882.3 | 2429143 |
| 0.088 | 112529.3 | 1278742 |
| 0.176 | 119823.3 | 680814 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.352 | 127117.3 | 361128.6 |
| 0.704 | 131352.5 | 186580.2 |
| 1.408 | 135587.7 | 96298.08 |
| 2.816 | 155822.6 | 55334.74 |
| 5.632 | 180528.1 | 32053.99 |
| 11.264 | 222645 | 19766.07 |
| 0.0044 | 133234.8 | 30280634 |
| 0.0088 | 134646.5 | 15300742 |
| 0.0176 | 135587.7 | 7703846 |
| 0.0352 | 136999.4 | 3892029 |
| 0.0704 | 140293.5 | 1992805 |
| 0.1408 | 142881.7 | 1014785 |
| 0.2816 | 149234.5 | 529952.1 |
| 0.5632 | 153234.4 | 272078.2 |
| 1.1264 | 160999 | 142932.4 |
| 2.2528 | 166646 | 73972.82 |
| 0.01 | 115041.3 | 11504132 |
| 1000 | 229537.6 | 229.5376 |

Table 85 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 5.66 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | 20344 | -0.924 | 0.076 |
| 10.02 | 20410 | -0.925 | 0.075 |
| 20.03 | 22547 | -0.926 | 0.074 |
| 30.04 | 22742 | -0.896 | 0.104 |
| 40.07 | 26300 | -0.884 | 0.116 |
| 50.09 | 33141 | -0.893 | 0.107 |

| | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 60.08 | 74141 | -0.918 | 0.082 |
| 65.08 | 108707 | -0.893 | 0.107 |
| 70.07 | 151654 | -0.94 | 0.06 |

A5.8 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 6.55 wt% NCC

Table 86 Rheological Data of 10.01 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s ⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1.53207 | 20270.87 | 13231.03 |
| 3.06414 | 22151.01 | 7229.112 |
| 5.1069 | 24921.75 | 4880.015 |
| 10.2138 | 25614.44 | 2507.826 |
| 2.34 | 26626.45 | 11378.82 |
| 4.68 | 32104.67 | 6859.973 |
| 9.36 | 37223.67 | 3976.888 |
| 18.72 | 40636.34 | 2170.744 |
| 37.44 | 44677.65 | 1193.313 |
| 74.88 | 50874.34 | 679.4115 |
| 149.76 | 54556.42 | 364.2923 |
| 299.52 | 59675.42 | 199.2368 |
| 599.04 | 62639.05 | 104.5657 |
| 1198.08 | 66410.95 | 55.43114 |
| 0.234 | 29949.3 | 127988.5 |
| 0.468 | 34080.43 | 72821.42 |
| 0.936 | 37942.13 | 40536.46 |
| 1.872 | 41893.64 | 22379.08 |
| 3.744 | 45396.11 | 12125.03 |
| 7.488 | 47731.09 | 6374.344 |
| 14.976 | 49706.84 | 3319.1 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 29.952 | 55185.07 | 1842.45 |
| 59.904 | 58687.54 | 979.6932 |
| 119.808 | 61830.79 | 516.0823 |
| 0.0234 | 27793.94 | 1187775 |
| 0.0468 | 30218.73 | 645699.3 |
| 0.0936 | 33541.58 | 358350.3 |
| 0.1872 | 37313.48 | 199324.1 |
| 0.3744 | 41175.18 | 109976.4 |
| 0.7488 | 44049 | 58826.13 |
| 1.4976 | 46294.18 | 30912.24 |
| 2.9952 | 48449.55 | 16175.73 |
| 5.9904 | 51413.18 | 8582.595 |
| 11.9808 | 53478.74 | 4463.703 |
| 0.01 | 24764.41 | 2476441 |
| 2000 | 64954.52 | 32.47726 |

Table 87 Rheological Data of 20.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 24624.89 | 16072.95 |
| 3.06414 | 25713.39 | 8391.715 |
| 5.1069 | 25911.3 | 5073.783 |
| 10.2138 | 27098.76 | 2653.152 |
| 2.34 | 29949.3 | 12798.85 |
| 4.68 | 35786.76 | 7646.743 |
| 9.36 | 40905.76 | 4370.273 |
| 18.72 | 45755.34 | 2444.195 |
| 37.44 | 50874.34 | 1358.823 |
| 74.88 | 54466.62 | 727.3853 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 149.76 | 57879.28 | 386.4802 |
| 299.52 | 63716.74 | 212.7295 |
| 599.04 | 69374.58 | 115.8096 |
| 1198.08 | 72068.79 | 60.15357 |
| 0.234 | 31476.02 | 134512.9 |
| 0.468 | 35966.37 | 76851.22 |
| 0.936 | 39917.88 | 42647.31 |
| 1.872 | 43061.13 | 23002.74 |
| 3.744 | 46383.99 | 12388.88 |
| 7.488 | 48898.58 | 6530.259 |
| 14.976 | 51502.98 | 3439.035 |
| 29.952 | 54287 | 1812.467 |
| 59.904 | 57879.28 | 966.2006 |
| 119.808 | 60573.49 | 505.588 |
| 0.0234 | 30128.92 | 1287561 |
| 0.0468 | 33811.01 | 722457.4 |
| 0.0936 | 36864.44 | 393850.9 |
| 0.1872 | 40815.95 | 218033.9 |
| 0.3744 | 43150.93 | 115253.6 |
| 0.7488 | 44857.27 | 59905.54 |
| 1.4976 | 46204.37 | 30852.28 |
| 2.9952 | 48090.32 | 16055.8 |
| 5.9904 | 49886.46 | 8327.734 |
| 11.9808 | 52490.86 | 4381.248 |
| 0.01 | 26610.41 | 2661041 |
| 2000 | 68113.13 | 34.05657 |

Table 88 Rheological Data of 30.04 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 22744.74 | 14845.76 |
| 3.06414 | 26010.26 | 8488.599 |
| 5.1069 | 28879.95 | 5655.084 |
| 2.34 | 38570.78 | 16483.24 |
| 4.68 | 44318.42 | 9469.749 |
| 9.36 | 49347.62 | 5272.181 |
| 18.72 | 52131.63 | 2784.809 |
| 37.44 | 55903.53 | 1493.15 |
| 74.88 | 59944.84 | 800.5454 |
| 149.76 | 68117.28 | 454.8429 |
| 299.52 | 78534.89 | 262.2025 |
| 599.04 | 87156.36 | 145.4934 |
| 1198.08 | 92814.2 | 77.46912 |
| 0.234 | 39468.85 | 168670.3 |
| 0.468 | 44947.07 | 96040.75 |
| 0.936 | 50066.07 | 53489.39 |
| 1.872 | 52131.63 | 27848.09 |
| 3.744 | 55993.33 | 14955.48 |
| 7.488 | 57789.47 | 7717.611 |
| 14.976 | 60842.91 | 4062.694 |
| 29.952 | 62279.82 | 2079.321 |
| 59.904 | 63716.74 | 1063.647 |
| 119.808 | 73146.47 | 610.5308 |
| 0.0234 | 31565.83 | 1348967 |
| 0.0468 | 34439.65 | 735890 |
| 0.0936 | 37493.09 | 400567.2 |
| 0.1872 | 41714.02 | 222831.3 |
| 0.3744 | 46833.02 | 125088.2 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 0.7488 | 52401.05 | 69980.04 |
| 1.4976 | 57520.05 | 38408.16 |
| 2.9952 | 58148.7 | 19413.96 |
| 5.9904 | 59495.81 | 9931.859 |
| 11.9808 | 62369.63 | 5205.799 |
| 0.01 | 28630.48 | 2863048 |
| 2000 | 86940.53 | 43.47027 |

Table 89 Rheological Data of 40.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s ⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0.44 | 43118.72 | 97997.09 |
| 0.88 | 47824.52 | 54346.05 |
| 1.76 | 55589.09 | 31584.71 |
| 3.52 | 60530.18 | 17196.07 |
| 7.04 | 65941.85 | 9366.74 |
| 14.08 | 78412.22 | 5569.05 |
| 28.16 | 87823.82 | 3118.744 |
| 56.32 | 97000.13 | 1722.303 |
| 112.64 | 107588.2 | 955.1507 |
| 225.28 | 128529 | 570.53 |
| 0.044 | 44530.46 | 1012056 |
| 0.088 | 51589.16 | 586240.5 |
| 0.176 | 57941.99 | 329215.9 |
| 0.352 | 65706.56 | 186666.4 |
| 0.704 | 72529.97 | 103025.5 |
| 1.408 | 77235.77 | 54854.95 |
| 2.816 | 81000.41 | 28764.35 |
| 5.632 | 84059.18 | 14925.28 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 11.264 | 88059.11 | 7817.748 |
| 22.528 | 95823.68 | 4253.537 |
| 0.0044 | 51824.45 | 11778284 |
| 0.0088 | 55353.8 | 6290205 |
| 0.0176 | 58412.57 | 3318896 |
| 0.0352 | 60294.89 | 1712923 |
| 0.0704 | 63353.66 | 899909.9 |
| 0.1408 | 65235.98 | 463323.7 |
| 0.2816 | 68765.33 | 244195.1 |
| 0.5632 | 72294.68 | 128364.1 |
| 1.1264 | 78647.51 | 69822.01 |
| 2.2528 | 78882.8 | 35015.45 |
| 2.34 | 42971.32 | 18363.81 |
| 4.68 | 47282.06 | 10103 |
| 9.36 | 51682.6 | 5521.645 |
| 18.72 | 57430.25 | 3067.855 |
| 37.44 | 57879.28 | 1545.921 |
| 74.88 | 68476.51 | 914.4833 |
| 149.76 | 77816.44 | 519.6076 |
| 299.52 | 87874.82 | 293.3855 |
| 0.234 | 40815.95 | 174427.1 |
| 0.468 | 47641.28 | 101797.6 |
| 0.936 | 54736.04 | 58478.67 |
| 1.872 | 59765.23 | 31925.87 |
| 3.744 | 63806.54 | 17042.35 |
| 7.488 | 69554.19 | 9288.754 |
| 14.976 | 75750.87 | 5058.151 |
| 29.952 | 79073.73 | 2640.015 |
| 59.904 | 81947.56 | 1367.981 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 119.808 | 87874.82 | 733.4637 |
| 0.0234 | 43779.58 | 1870922 |
| 0.0468 | 47461.67 | 1014138 |
| 0.0936 | 52041.83 | 556002.4 |
| 0.1872 | 57160.83 | 305346.3 |
| 0.3744 | 62279.82 | 166345.7 |
| 0.7488 | 67847.86 | 90608.78 |
| 1.4976 | 72068.79 | 48122.85 |
| 2.9952 | 76110.1 | 25410.69 |
| 5.9904 | 77457.21 | 12930.22 |
| 11.9808 | 79343.15 | 6622.526 |
| 0.01 | 47752.79 | 4775279 |
| 2000 | 100545.3 | 50.27263 |

Table 90 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 53236.19 | 120991.3 |
| 0.88 | 64294.82 | 73062.3 |
| 1.76 | 73941.71 | 42012.34 |
| 3.52 | 83823.89 | 23813.61 |
| 7.04 | 98176.58 | 13945.54 |
| 14.08 | 115117.5 | 8175.956 |
| 28.16 | 126646.7 | 4497.396 |
| 56.32 | 147352.2 | 2616.339 |
| 112.64 | 167587.1 | 1487.812 |
| 225.28 | 196998.4 | 874.4601 |
| 0.044 | 46883.36 | 1065531 |
| 0.088 | 54647.93 | 620999.2 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.176 | 62647.79 | 355953.4 |
| 0.352 | 72529.97 | 206051.1 |
| 0.704 | 84765.05 | 120404.9 |
| 1.408 | 96058.97 | 68223.7 |
| 2.816 | 108058.8 | 38373.14 |
| 5.632 | 112058.7 | 19896.78 |
| 11.264 | 121705.6 | 10804.83 |
| 22.528 | 133705.4 | 5935.075 |
| 0.0044 | 64059.53 | 14558984 |
| 0.0088 | 69235.91 | 7867717 |
| 0.0176 | 71824.1 | 4080915 |
| 0.0352 | 74647.58 | 2120670 |
| 0.0704 | 77706.35 | 1103783 |
| 0.1408 | 79118.09 | 561918.3 |
| 0.2816 | 80765.12 | 286808 |
| 0.5632 | 88059.11 | 156355 |
| 1.1264 | 97941.29 | 86950.72 |
| 2.2528 | 108294.1 | 48070.87 |
| 2.34 | 56621.98 | 24197.43 |
| 4.68 | 69374.58 | 14823.63 |
| 9.36 | 79253.35 | 8467.238 |
| 18.72 | 90928.26 | 4857.279 |
| 37.44 | 92993.82 | 2483.809 |
| 0.234 | 41534.41 | 177497.5 |
| 0.468 | 48539.35 | 103716.6 |
| 0.936 | 57699.67 | 61644.94 |
| 1.872 | 66680.37 | 35619.85 |
| 3.744 | 77996.05 | 20832.28 |
| 7.488 | 88772.89 | 11855.35 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 14.976 | 92993.82 | 6209.523 |
| 0.0234 | 46383.99 | 1982222 |
| 0.0468 | 49706.84 | 1062112 |
| 0.0936 | 53029.7 | 566556.7 |
| 0.1872 | 58238.51 | 311103.1 |
| 0.3744 | 64075.96 | 171143.1 |
| 0.7488 | 71350.33 | 95286.23 |
| 1.4976 | 79343.15 | 52980.2 |
| 2.9952 | 88593.28 | 29578.42 |
| 5.9904 | 93712.27 | 15643.74 |
| 0.01 | 48853.68 | 4885368 |
| 2000 | 171752.6 | 85.87632 |

Table 91 Rheological Data of 60.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 79118.09 | 179813.8 |
| 0.88 | 100529.5 | 114238 |
| 1.76 | 129470.2 | 73562.59 |
| 3.52 | 153469.7 | 43599.36 |
| 7.04 | 178175.2 | 25308.97 |
| 14.08 | 197939.5 | 14058.21 |
| 28.16 | 227821.4 | 8090.248 |
| 56.32 | 244056.4 | 4333.387 |
| 0.044 | 75353.45 | 1712578 |
| 0.088 | 81706.28 | 928480.5 |
| 0.176 | 91588.46 | 520389 |
| 0.352 | 99353.03 | 282252.9 |
| 0.704 | 112529.3 | 159842.7 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 1.408 | 134881.8 | 95796.75 |
| 2.816 | 175116.4 | 62186.23 |
| 5.632 | 211115.8 | 37485.05 |
| 11.264 | 224056.7 | 19891.4 |
| 22.528 | 244291.7 | 10843.91 |
| 0.0044 | 81000.41 | 18409184 |
| 0.0088 | 81470.99 | 9258067 |
| 0.0176 | 84294.47 | 4789459 |
| 0.0352 | 86882.66 | 2468257 |
| 0.0704 | 90176.72 | 1280919 |
| 0.1408 | 94882.52 | 673881.5 |
| 0.2816 | 100764.8 | 357829.4 |
| 0.5632 | 116999.8 | 207741.1 |
| 1.1264 | 140764.1 | 124968.1 |
| 2.2528 | 172057.6 | 76375.02 |
| 0.234 | 86078.68 | 367857.6 |
| 0.468 | 93353.05 | 199472.3 |
| 0.0234 | 76648.94 | 3275596 |
| 0.0468 | 81229.1 | 1735665 |
| 0.0936 | 84192.73 | 899495 |
| 0.1872 | 87156.36 | 465578.9 |
| 0.3744 | 91467.1 | 244303.1 |
| 0.01 | 64810.53 | 6481053 |
| 700 | 345469.9 | 493.5285 |

Table 92 Rheological Data of 65.08 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 102882.4 | 233823.6 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.88 | 114411.6 | 130013.2 |
| 1.76 | 145705.2 | 82787.02 |
| 3.52 | 176998.7 | 50283.73 |
| 7.04 | 222645 | 31625.71 |
| 0.044 | 111588.1 | 2536093 |
| 0.088 | 116764.5 | 1326869 |
| 0.176 | 118176.2 | 671455.9 |
| 0.352 | 114411.6 | 325032.9 |
| 0.704 | 121940.9 | 173211.5 |
| 1.408 | 144528.7 | 102648.2 |
| 2.816 | 169469.5 | 60180.91 |
| 5.632 | 221939.1 | 39406.8 |
| 0.0044 | 147587.5 | 33542609 |
| 0.0088 | 150411 | 17092155 |
| 0.0176 | 149940.4 | 8519340 |
| 0.0352 | 142881.7 | 4059139 |
| 0.0704 | 141469.9 | 2009516 |
| 0.1408 | 134176 | 952954.2 |
| 0.2816 | 135823 | 482325.9 |
| 0.5632 | 138175.9 | 245340.7 |
| 1.1264 | 146411 | 129981.4 |
| 2.2528 | 179351.6 | 79612.76 |
| 0.01 | 122729.5 | 12272951 |
| 10 | 165176.8 | 16517.68 |

Table 93 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 6.55 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0 | 29817 | -0.912 | 0.088 |
| 10.01 | 35631 | -0.921 | 0.079 |
| 20.04 | 37936 | -0.923 | 0.077 |
| 30.04 | 43534 | -0.909 | 0.091 |
| 40.05 | 63241 | -0.939 | 0.061 |
| 50.06 | 78505 | -0.897 | 0.103 |
| 60.07 | 129314 | -0.85 | 0.15 |
| 65.08 | 149606 | -0.957 | 0.043 |

A5.9 Rheological Data of O/W Emulsions stabilised by 7.41 wt% NCC

Table 94 Rheological Data of 10.03 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s ⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1.53207 | 25119.66 | 16395.9 |
| 3.06414 | 28187.27 | 9199.079 |
| 2.34 | 36325.6 | 15523.76 |
| 4.68 | 42342.67 | 9047.579 |
| 9.36 | 48718.97 | 5205.018 |
| 18.72 | 50245.69 | 2684.064 |
| 37.44 | 58058.9 | 1550.718 |
| 74.88 | 62549.25 | 835.3265 |
| 149.76 | 68027.47 | 454.2433 |
| 299.52 | 70362.45 | 234.9174 |
| 599.04 | 74852.8 | 124.9546 |
| 1198.08 | 76020.3 | 63.45177 |
| 0.234 | 40187.3 | 171740.6 |
| 0.468 | 45755.34 | 97767.81 |
| 0.936 | 49706.84 | 53105.6 |
| 1.872 | 53748.16 | 28711.62 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 3.744 | 56262.75 | 15027.45 |
| 7.488 | 61920.6 | 8269.31 |
| 14.976 | 62369.63 | 4164.639 |
| 29.952 | 67219.21 | 2244.231 |
| 59.904 | 71440.14 | 1192.577 |
| 119.808 | 72966.86 | 609.0316 |
| 0.0234 | 37942.13 | 1621458 |
| 0.0468 | 41085.37 | 877892.6 |
| 0.0936 | 44857.27 | 479244.3 |
| 0.1872 | 49437.42 | 264088.8 |
| 0.3744 | 53837.97 | 143798 |
| 0.7488 | 56981.21 | 76096.7 |
| 1.4976 | 58597.74 | 39127.76 |
| 2.9952 | 60393.88 | 20163.55 |
| 5.9904 | 60663.3 | 10126.75 |
| 11.9808 | 63177.89 | 5273.262 |
| 0.01 | 35085.87 | 3508587 |
| 2000 | 78523.61 | 39.2618 |

Table 95 Rheological Data of 20.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 24921.75 | 16266.72 |
| 3.06414 | 27890.4 | 9102.195 |
| 5.1069 | 29374.73 | 5751.968 |
| 2.34 | 37493.09 | 16022.69 |
| 4.68 | 43599.97 | 9316.232 |
| 9.36 | 48808.77 | 5214.613 |
| 18.72 | 55185.07 | 2947.92 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 37.44 | 61381.75 | 1639.47 |
| 74.88 | 67578.44 | 902.4898 |
| 149.76 | 73146.47 | 488.4246 |
| 299.52 | 76828.56 | 256.5056 |
| 599.04 | 84641.77 | 141.2957 |
| 1198.08 | 88952.5 | 74.24588 |
| 0.234 | 41534.41 | 177497.5 |
| 0.468 | 47282.06 | 101030 |
| 0.936 | 52041.83 | 55600.24 |
| 1.872 | 58058.9 | 31014.37 |
| 3.744 | 60663.3 | 16202.8 |
| 7.488 | 64165.77 | 8569.147 |
| 14.976 | 66770.17 | 4458.478 |
| 29.952 | 71080.91 | 2373.161 |
| 59.904 | 73146.47 | 1221.062 |
| 119.808 | 77726.63 | 648.7599 |
| 0.0234 | 39558.65 | 1690541 |
| 0.0468 | 43420.35 | 927785.3 |
| 0.0936 | 48000.51 | 512826 |
| 0.1872 | 53299.12 | 284717.5 |
| 0.3744 | 58867.16 | 157230.7 |
| 0.7488 | 63357.51 | 84612.06 |
| 1.4976 | 65153.65 | 43505.37 |
| 2.9952 | 65782.3 | 21962.57 |
| 5.9904 | 67668.24 | 11296.11 |
| 11.9808 | 70272.65 | 5865.439 |
| 0.01 | 35580.89 | 3558089 |
| 2000 | 84642.77 | 42.32139 |

Table 96 Rheological Data of 30.05 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.53207 | 24723.84 | 16137.54 |
| 3.06414 | 27593.54 | 9005.311 |
| 2.34 | 48180.13 | 20589.8 |
| 4.68 | 56891.4 | 12156.28 |
| 9.36 | 61381.75 | 6557.88 |
| 18.72 | 65063.84 | 3475.633 |
| 37.44 | 69284.77 | 1850.555 |
| 74.88 | 76110.1 | 1016.428 |
| 149.76 | 81229.1 | 542.3952 |
| 299.52 | 85001 | 283.7907 |
| 0.234 | 53478.74 | 228541.6 |
| 0.468 | 61381.75 | 131157.6 |
| 0.936 | 67398.82 | 72007.29 |
| 1.872 | 71440.14 | 38162.47 |
| 3.744 | 72158.59 | 19273.13 |
| 7.488 | 75661.07 | 10104.31 |
| 14.976 | 79343.15 | 5298.02 |
| 29.952 | 81678.14 | 2726.968 |
| 59.904 | 86437.91 | 1442.94 |
| 119.808 | 94161.31 | 785.9351 |
| 0.0234 | 50335.49 | 2151089 |
| 0.0468 | 54646.23 | 1167654 |
| 0.0936 | 59046.77 | 630841.6 |
| 0.1872 | 64614.81 | 345164.6 |
| 0.3744 | 69733.81 | 186254.8 |
| 0.7488 | 73236.28 | 97804.86 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 1.4976 | 78355.28 | 52320.56 |
| 2.9952 | 80869.87 | 26999.82 |
| 5.9904 | 81139.29 | 13544.89 |
| 11.9808 | 84821.38 | 7079.776 |
| 0.01 | 47069.38 | 4706938 |
| 2000 | 93238.7 | 46.61935 |

Table 97 Rheological Data of 40.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 40059.95 | 91045.34 |
| 0.88 | 48530.39 | 55148.17 |
| 1.76 | 56059.67 | 31852.09 |
| 3.52 | 74647.58 | 21206.7 |
| 7.04 | 81941.57 | 11639.43 |
| 14.08 | 102647.1 | 7290.276 |
| 28.16 | 126646.7 | 4497.396 |
| 56.32 | 144528.7 | 2566.206 |
| 112.64 | 173704.7 | 1542.122 |
| 225.28 | 190410.3 | 845.216 |
| 0.044 | 45471.62 | 1033446 |
| 0.088 | 58412.57 | 663779.2 |
| 0.176 | 64294.82 | 365311.5 |
| 0.352 | 75824.03 | 215409.2 |
| 0.704 | 82882.73 | 117731.2 |
| 1.408 | 89235.56 | 63377.53 |
| 2.816 | 95823.68 | 34028.3 |
| 5.632 | 106411.7 | 18894.13 |
| 11.264 | 114882.2 | 10199.06 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 22.528 | 128764.3 | 5715.744 |
| 0.0044 | 49000.97 | 11136584 |
| 0.0088 | 58647.86 | 6664530 |
| 0.0176 | 59353.73 | 3372371 |
| 0.0352 | 62177.21 | 1766398 |
| 0.0704 | 66177.14 | 940016.2 |
| 0.1408 | 72059.39 | 511785.4 |
| 0.2816 | 79588.67 | 282630.2 |
| 0.5632 | 88529.69 | 157190.5 |
| 1.1264 | 95588.39 | 84861.85 |
| 2.2528 | 100058.9 | 44415.35 |
| 2.34 | 58418.12 | 24965.01 |
| 4.68 | 68566.31 | 14650.92 |
| 9.36 | 76828.56 | 8208.179 |
| 18.72 | 90209.8 | 4818.9 |
| 0.234 | 59495.81 | 254255.6 |
| 0.468 | 67219.21 | 143630.8 |
| 0.936 | 70901.3 | 75749.25 |
| 1.872 | 75391.65 | 40273.32 |
| 3.744 | 79253.35 | 21168.09 |
| 7.488 | 81767.94 | 10919.86 |
| 14.976 | 90119.99 | 6017.628 |
| 0.0234 | 58867.16 | 2515691 |
| 0.0468 | 63806.54 | 1363388 |
| 0.0936 | 67039.6 | 716235 |
| 0.1872 | 71709.56 | 383063.9 |
| 0.3744 | 72607.63 | 193930.6 |
| 0.7488 | 72787.24 | 97205.19 |
| 1.4976 | 77008.17 | 51421.06 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| 2.9952 | 79253.35 | 26460.12 |
| 5.9904 | 81498.52 | 13604.85 |
| 11.9808 | 85180.61 | 7109.76 |
| 0.01 | 48828.89 | 4882889 |
| 2000 | 163485.3 | 81.74266 |

Table 98 Rheological Data of 50.06 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 92493.8 | 210213.2 |
| 0.88 | 109898.6 | 124884.8 |
| 1.76 | 120247.4 | 68322.39 |
| 3.52 | 129655.4 | 36833.92 |
| 7.04 | 152234.6 | 21624.23 |
| 14.08 | 170345 | 12098.37 |
| 28.16 | 186103.4 | 6608.786 |
| 56.32 | 213386.6 | 3788.825 |
| 112.64 | 239023.4 | 2122.012 |
| 0.044 | 78618.32 | 1786780 |
| 0.088 | 91761.02 | 1042739 |
| 0.176 | 103026.2 | 585376.1 |
| 0.352 | 115699.5 | 328691.8 |
| 0.704 | 127434.1 | 181014.3 |
| 1.408 | 135883 | 96507.78 |
| 2.816 | 152546 | 54171.17 |
| 5.632 | 167096.9 | 29669.19 |
| 11.264 | 173668.2 | 15417.99 |
| 22.528 | 195259.8 | 8667.427 |
| 0.0044 | 96454.84 | 21921556 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.0088 | 100914 | 11467497 |
| 0.0176 | 103495.6 | 5880431 |
| 0.0352 | 106546.6 | 3026891 |
| 0.0704 | 109832.2 | 1560117 |
| 0.1408 | 117342.4 | 833397.4 |
| 0.2816 | 124852.5 | 443368.1 |
| 0.5632 | 133770.7 | 237519.1 |
| 1.1264 | 141750.2 | 125843.6 |
| 2.2528 | 146913.4 | 65213.7 |
| 0.234 | 86527.71 | 369776.6 |
| 0.468 | 95059.38 | 203118.3 |
| 0.0234 | 77996.05 | 3333164 |
| 0.0468 | 83294.66 | 1779800 |
| 0.0936 | 87605.4 | 935955.1 |
| 0.1872 | 93353.05 | 498680.8 |
| 0.01 | 80536 | 8053600 |
| 2000 | 279701.7 | 139.8508 |

Table 99 Rheological Data of 60.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 113941 | 258956.8 |
| 0.88 | 130881.9 | 148729.4 |
| 1.76 | 148763.9 | 84524.96 |
| 3.52 | 180292.8 | 51219.54 |
| 7.04 | 196292.5 | 27882.46 |
| 14.08 | 200527.7 | 14242.03 |
| 28.16 | 213468.7 | 7580.564 |
| 56.32 | 245232.8 | 4354.276 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 0.044 | 84294.47 | 1915783 |
| 0.088 | 92529.62 | 1051473 |
| 0.176 | 98411.87 | 559158.4 |
| 0.352 | 107352.9 | 304979.8 |
| 0.704 | 119352.7 | 169535.1 |
| 1.408 | 143117 | 101645.6 |
| 2.816 | 187351.5 | 66531.07 |
| 5.632 | 216998 | 38529.48 |
| 11.264 | 238174.1 | 21144.72 |
| 0.0044 | 99353.03 | 22580234 |
| 0.0088 | 101000.1 | 11477280 |
| 0.0176 | 105235.3 | 5979277 |
| 0.0352 | 108764.6 | 3089904 |
| 0.0704 | 98882.45 | 1404580 |
| 0.1408 | 108294.1 | 769133.9 |
| 0.2816 | 118646.8 | 421331 |
| 0.5632 | 134646.5 | 239074.1 |
| 1.1264 | 160293.1 | 142305.7 |
| 2.2528 | 189939.7 | 84312.71 |
| 0.01 | 84659.3 | 8465930 |
| 2000 | 366267.4 | 183.1337 |

Table 100 Rheological Data of 65.07 wt% O/W Emulsion stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Shear Rate (s⁻¹) | Shear Stress (mPa) | Viscosity (cP) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.44 | 130411.3 | 296389.3 |
| 0.88 | 135587.7 | 154076.9 |
| 1.76 | 149705.1 | 85059.71 |
| 3.52 | 188763.2 | 53625.92 |

| | | |
|--------|----------|----------|
| 7.04 | 241703.5 | 34332.88 |
| 0.044 | 139117 | 3161751 |
| 0.088 | 146175.7 | 1661088 |
| 0.176 | 150175.7 | 853270.9 |
| 0.352 | 153469.7 | 435993.6 |
| 0.704 | 156763.8 | 222675.8 |
| 1.408 | 172763.5 | 122701.4 |
| 2.816 | 201704.2 | 71627.9 |
| 5.632 | 239821.2 | 42581.88 |
| 0.0044 | 178645.8 | 40601309 |
| 0.0088 | 183116.3 | 20808667 |
| 0.0176 | 188763.2 | 10725184 |
| 0.0352 | 190175 | 5402698 |
| 0.0704 | 187822.1 | 2667927 |
| 0.1408 | 185939.8 | 1320595 |
| 0.2816 | 187586.8 | 666146.2 |
| 0.5632 | 189939.7 | 337250.9 |
| 1.1264 | 199116 | 176772 |
| 2.2528 | 213939.3 | 94965.94 |
| 0.01 | 162820.8 | 16282076 |
| 15 | 192645.9 | 12843.06 |

Table 101 Power-Law variable values for different O/W Emulsions stabilized by 7.41 wt% NCC

| Oil concentration (wt%) | <i>K</i> | <i>n-1</i> | <i>n</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | 41057 | -0.924 | 0.076 |
| 10.03 | 47548 | -0.934 | 0.066 |
| 20.06 | 49342 | -0.929 | 0.071 |

| | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 30.05 | 60917 | -0.944 | 0.056 |
| 40.07 | 77033 | -0.901 | 0.099 |
| 50.06 | 128822 | -0.898 | 0.102 |
| 60.07 | 147121 | -0.88 | 0.12 |
| 65.07 | 181013 | -0.977 | 0.023 |

Appendix B: Apparatus Information

Appendix B1: Fann viscometer manual



1 Introduction

Fann Model 35 viscometers are direct-reading instruments which are available in six- speed and twelve- speed designs for use on either 50 Hz or 60 Hz electrical power. The standard power source is 115 volts, but all models may be fitted with a transformer, making operation with 220/230 volts possible.

Fann Model 35 viscometers are used in research and production. These viscometers are recommended for evaluating the rheological properties of fluids, Newtonian and non-Newtonian. The design includes a R1 Rotor Sleeve, B1 Bob, F1 Torsion Spring, and a stainless steel sample cup for testing according to American Petroleum Institute Recommended Practice for Field Testing Water Based Drilling Fluids, API RP 13B-1/ISO 10414-1 Specification.

1.1 Background

Fann Model 35 viscometers are Couette rotational viscometers. In this viscometer, the test fluid is contained in the annular space (shear gap) between an outer cylinder and the bob (inner cylinder). Viscosity measurements are made when the outer cylinder, rotating at a known velocity, causes a viscous drag exerted by the fluid. This drag creates a torque on the bob, which is transmitted to a precision spring where its deflection is measured.

Viscosity measured by a Couette viscometer, such as the Model 35, is a measure of the shear stress caused by a given shear rate. This relationship is a linear function for Newtonian fluids (i.e., a plot of shear stress vs. shear rate is a straight line).

The instrument is designed so that the viscosity in centipoise (or millipascal second) of a Newtonian fluid is indicated on the dial with the standard rotor R1, bob B1, and torsion spring F1 operating at 300 rpm. Viscosities at other test speeds may be measured by using multipliers of the dial reading. A simple calculation that closely approximates the viscosity of a pseudo-plastic fluid, such as a drilling fluid is described in Section 7.

The shear rate may be changed by changing the rotor speed and rotor-bob combination. Various torsion springs are available and are easily interchanged in order to broaden shear stress ranges and allow viscosity measurements in a variety of fluids.

3 Features and Specifications

The Fann direct-indicating viscometers are equipped with the standard R1 rotor sleeve, B1 bob, F1 torsion spring, and a stainless steel sample cup. Other rotor-bob combinations and/or torsion springs can be substituted to extend the torque measuring range or increase the sensitivity of the torque measurement.

Each viscometer is supplied with a 115 volt motor. For operation on 230 volts, a step-down transformer is required.

The viscometers are available in six-speed and twelve-speed models. See Table 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, and 3-4 for specifications. Table 3-5 lists the recommended environmental conditions for use.

Figure 3-1 is a picture of the viscometer and Figure 3-2 is a detailed drawing that names the individual parts.



Figure 3-1 Model 35SA Viscometer

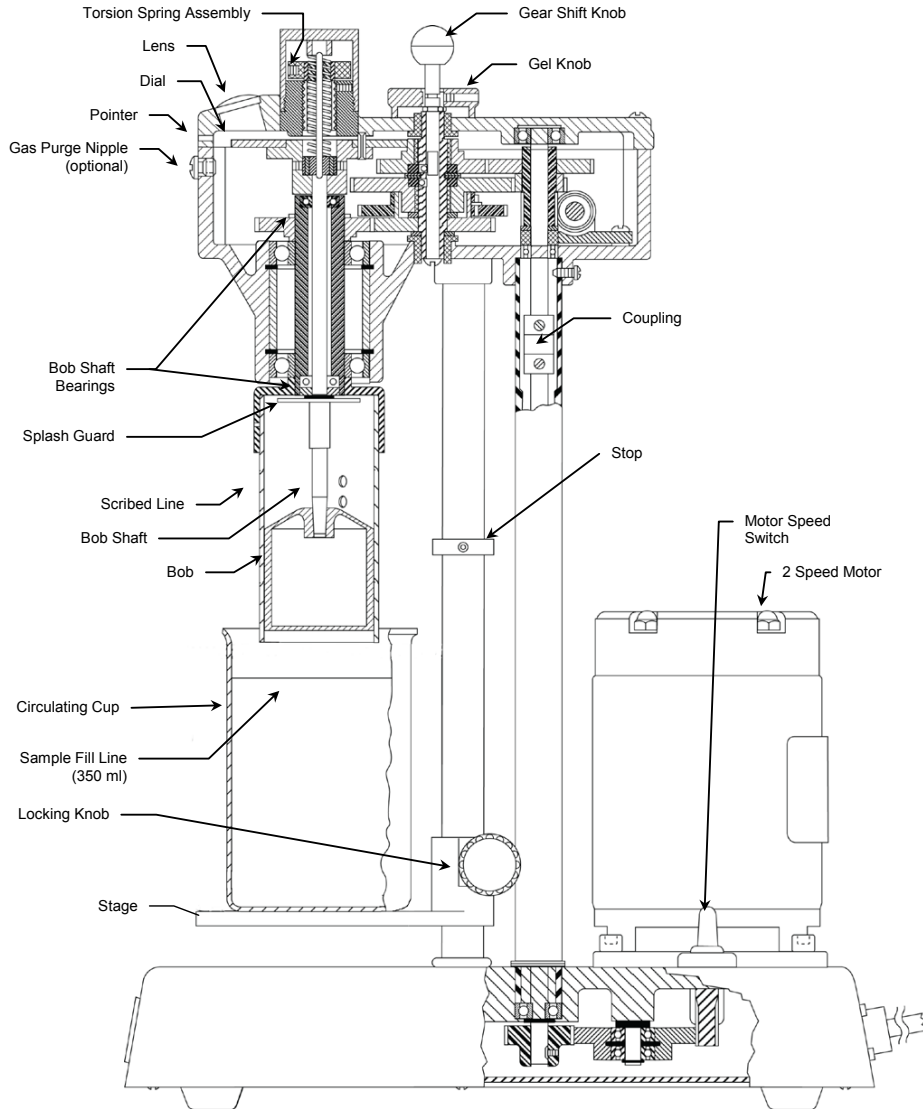


Figure 3-2 Model 35 Viscometer Schematic

Table 3-1 Model 35 Viscometer Specifications

| Model No. | Part No. | Electrical | No. of Speeds | Speeds |
|------------|----------|------------------|---------------|---|
| 35A | 207198 | 115V, 60 Hz, 90W | 6 | 600, 300, 200, 100, 6, 3 |
| 35SA | 207199 | 115V, 50 Hz, 90W | 6 | 600, 300, 200, 100, 6, 3 |
| 35A/SR-12 | 207200 | 115V, 60 Hz, 90W | 12 | 600, 300, 200, 180, 100, 90, 60, 30, 6, 3, 1.8, 0.9 |
| 35SA/SR-12 | 207201 | 115V, 50 Hz, 90W | 12 | 600, 300, 200, 180, 100, 90, 60, 30, 6, 3, 1.8, 0.9 |

Table 3-2 Model 35 Viscometer Sizes

| Model No. | Part No. | Dimensions (LxDxH) | Weight |
|--------------|-----------|--|------------------|
| 35A | 207198 | 15.2 x 6 x 10.5 in. 39 x 15 x 27 cm | 15 lb 6.8 kg |
| 35SA | 207199 | 15.2 x 6 x 10.5 in. 39 x 15 x 27 cm | 15 lb 6.8 kg |
| 35A/SR-12 | 207200 | 15.2 x 6 x 10.5 in. 39 x 15 x 27 cm | 15 lb 6.8 kg |
| 35SA/SR-12 | 207201 | 15.2 x 6 x 10.5 in. 39 x 15 x 27 cm | 15 lb 6.8 kg |
| 35A w/ case | 101671768 | 8 x 16 x 19 in. 20.3 x 40.6 x 48.3 cm | 26 lb 11.8 kg |
| 35SA w/ case | 101671770 | 8 x 16 x 19 in. 20.3 x 40.6 x 48.3 cm | 26 lb 11.8 kg |

Table 3-3 Rotor and Bob Dimensions

| Unit | Radius (cm) | Length (cm) | Cylinder Area (cm ²) x Radius (cm) |
|------|-------------|-------------|--|
| B1 | 1.7245 | 3.8 | 71.005 |
| B2 | 1.2276 | 3.8 | 35.981 |
| B3 | 0.86225 | 3.8 | 17.751 |
| B4 | 0.86225 | 1.9 | 8.876 |
| R1 | 1.8415 | n/a | n/a |
| R2 | 1.7589 | n/a | n/a |
| R3 | 2.5867 | n/a | n/a |

Table 3-4 Rotor-Bob Specifications

| ROTOR-BOB | R1 B1 | R2 B1 | R3 B1 | R1 B2 | R1 B3 | R1 B4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rotor Radius, R ₀ (cm) | 1.8415 | 1.7588 | 2.5866 | 1.8415 | 1.8415 | 1.8415 |
| Bob Radius, R _i (cm) | 1.7245 | 1.7245 | 1.7245 | 1.2276 | 0.8622 | 0.8622 |
| Bob Height, L (cm) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| Shear Gap in Annulus (cm) | 0.117 | 0.0343 | 0.8261 | 0.6139 | 0.9793 | 0.9793 |
| Radii Ratio, R _i /R ₀ | 0.9365 | 0.9805 | 0.667 | 0.666 | 0.468 | 0.468 |
| Maximum Use Temperature (°C) | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Minimum Use Temperature (°C) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3-5 Range of Environmental Conditions

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Maximum Altitude | 6562 ft (2000 m) |
| Temperature Range | 41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) |
| Maximum Relative Humidity (RH) | 80% RH at 87.8°F (31°C) or less 50% RH at 104°F (40°C) |

5.1 Operating the Model 35A and 35SA

The Model 35A and 35SA viscometers operate at six speeds, ranging from 3 rpm to 600 rpm. To select the desired speed, set the speed switch (located on the right side of the base) to the high or low speed position as desired. Then turn the motor on and move the gear shift knob (located on the top of the instrument) to the position that corresponds to the desired speed.

Table 5-1 lists the positions for the viscometer switch and the gear knob combinations to obtain the desired speed. The viscometer gear shift knob may be engaged while the motor is running. Read the dial for shear stress values.

Table 5-1 Six-Speed Testing Combinations for Models 35A and 35SA

| Speed RPM | Viscometer Switch | Gear Shift Knob |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 600 | High | Down |
| 300 | Low | Down |
| 200 | High | Up |
| 100 | Low | Up |
| 6 | High | Center |
| 3 | Low | Center |

5.2 Operating the Model 35A/SR-12 and 35SA/SR-12

The Model 35A/SR-12 and 35SA/SR-12 have twelve speeds for testing capabilities. To achieve this broader testing range from 0.9 rpm to 600 rpm, an additional gear box shift lever is used; it is located on the right side of the gear box. See Figure 5-1. Move this lever to the left or right as determined from Table 5-2.



Never change the gear box shift lever while the motor is running. Changing it while the motor is running will result in gear damage



Only the viscometer gear shift knob (on top of the instrument) can be changed while the motor is running.

After preparing the instrument for 12-speed testing by setting the gear box shift lever, select the proper speed range with the speed shift switch. Then turn on the motor and set the gear shift knob on the top of the instrument. Refer to Table 5-2 for the correct combination of gear box shift lever setting, speed switch selection, and viscometer gear shift knob placement. The shear stress values will appear on the dial.

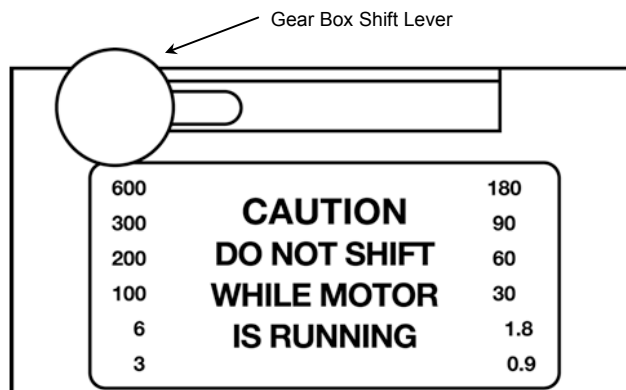


Figure 5-1 Gear Box Shift Lever

Table 5-2 Twelve-Speed Testing Combinations- Models 35A/SR-12 and 35SA/SR-12

| RPM | Gear Box Shift Lever | Speed Switch | Gear Shift Knob |
|-----|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 600 | Left | High | Down |
| 300 | Left | Low | Down |
| 200 | Left | High | Up |
| 180 | Right | High | Down |
| 100 | Left | Low | Up |
| 90 | Right | Low | Down |
| 60 | Right | High | Up |
| 30 | Right | Low | Up |
| 6 | Left | High | Center |
| 3 | Left | Low | Center |
| 1.8 | Right | High | Center |
| 0.9 | Right | Low | Center |

5.4.1 Rotor Removal and Replacement

Refer to Figure 5-2.

To remove the rotor from its socket, twist the rotor clockwise and gently pull it down.

To replace the rotor, align the rotor slot and groove with the lock pin in the main shaft socket. Then push the rotor upward and turn it counterclockwise, locking it into position.

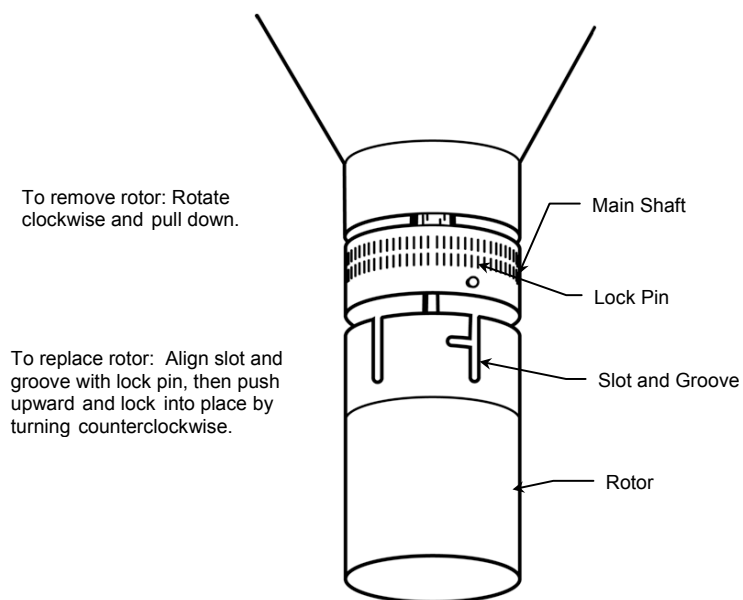


Figure 5-2 Rotor Removal and Installation

Appendix B2: Haake viscometer manual

HAAKE

ROTOVISCO RV 12

Berechnungsfaktoren
Calculation factors
Facteurs de calcul

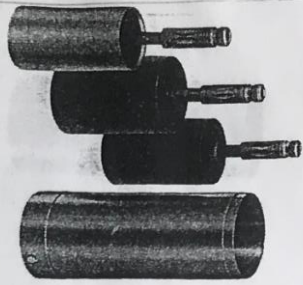
Nr. 850195
Datum: 26.4.1985
Kontr. *[Signature]*

M 150
Nr. 840305
a = 0.0147 (N·cm / Skt)

| System | Rotor | D/L (mm) | Nr. | M (min/s) | A (Pa / Skt) | G (mPa·s / Skt·min) |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| NV | NV | 40.2 / 60 | | 5.41 | 0.533 | 98.6 |
| MV T/MV | MV I | 40.08/60 | | 2.34 | 0.966 | 412 |
| | MV II | 36.8 / 60 | | 0.9 | 1.13 | 1250 |
| | MV III | 30.4 / 60 | | 0.44 | 1.63 | 3710 |
| SV T/SV | SV I | 20.2 / 61.4 | | 0.89 | 3.72 | 4175 |
| | SV II | 20.2 / 19.6 | | 0.89 | 11.3 | 12670 |
| P | MV I P | 40.08/60 | | 2.0 | 0.966 | 483 |
| | MV II P | 36.8 / 60 | | 0.88 | 1.13 | 1282 |
| | SV II P | 20.2 / 19.6 | | 0.78 | 11.3 | 14460 |
| DIN 53019 | MV | 38.7 / 58.1 | | 1.29 | 0.9 | 700 |
| | SV | 21.3 / 32 | | 1.29 | 5.43 | 4210 |
| HS | HS I | 19.95/15 | | | | |
| | HS II | 19.8 / 15 | | | | |
| | PK V,.....° | 50 / -- | | | | |
| | PK I,.....° | 28 / -- | | | | |
| | PK II,.....° | 20 / -- | | | | |
| | MV SP | 41.6/40 | | | | |
| | SV SP | 20.2 / 61.4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

KE Mess-Technik GmbH u. Co. · Dieselstraße 6 · D-7500 Karlsruhe 41 · Telefon (07 21) 40 94-1

6.2 Sensor System MV



Application:

The MW is primarily used for viscosity measurements of medium viscosity liquids such as heavy oils, paints, varnishes, resins, emulsions, etc. working in the medium shear rate range. Small yield points can be determined.

This coaxial cylinder sensor system consists of an MW cup used with three different rotors to provide different viscosity measuring ranges. MW I and MW II are both available in plastic (phenolic thermoset) and in stainless steel, 18/8. The plastic rotors are low weight and allow higher rates of rotor acceleration. They are mechanically and chemically safe for temperatures up to 100°C.

This sensor system requires the temperature vessel.

The rotors are positively mechanically centered. The top and the bottom surfaces of the rotors are recessed to minimize "end effects", i.e. their influence on torque. An air bubble is retained in the bottom recess, while the upper recess accommodates any excess sample.

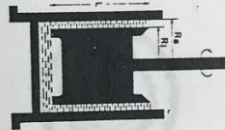
The required amount of sample depends on the type of rotor used. For the purpose of reference there are two ring marks on the inside wall of the cup. The lower mark indicates the approximate sample volume required when the MW I and the MW II rotors are used in the cup MW. The upper ring mark is used for the MW III rotor.

Decreasing the temperature of a sample which just fills the annular gap between cup and rotor up to the upper rim of the rotor will cause the sample volume to shrink. This will lead to an only partly filled sensor system, to a reduced torque and to an erroneous viscosity value being below the true viscosity level.

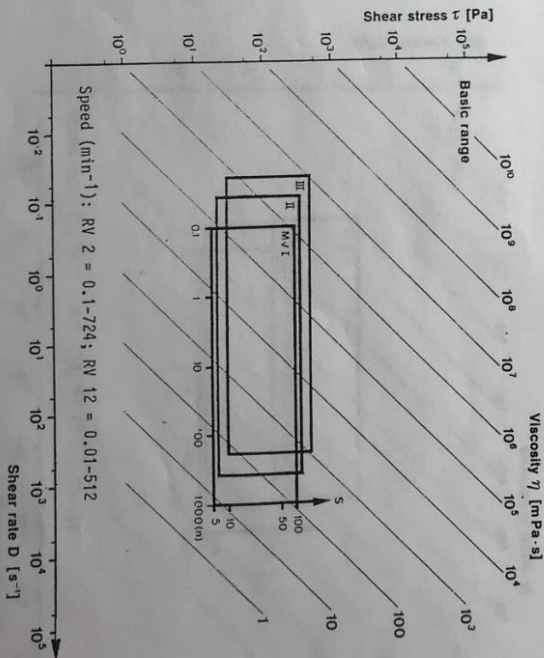
When a sample must be measured at various temperatures, it is advisable to begin at the lowest temperature. When this is not possible, the sensor system MW should be overfilled to such an extent that the sample will be slightly above the rim of the rotor even at the lowest temperature. Rotor alternative: MW DIN (See 6.6).

During a test the liquid level of the sample must just overflow into the upper recess of the rotor. The liquid level must not surpass the upper rim of the rotor by more than 1 or 2 mm. Excess sample may be removed by sucking it back by means of a syringe.

Cleaning: To remove the bottom of the cup, first loosen the knurled screw and re-move the cross-bar. (Order no. of sealing 807-0458)



| Sensor System | MW I | MW II | MW III |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
| Inner Cylinder (rotor) | | | |
| radius R ₁ (mm) | 20.04 | 18.4 | 15.2 |
| height L (mm) | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Outer Cylinder (cup) | | | |
| radius R ₂ (mm) | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Radius Ratio R ₂ /R ₁ | 1.05 | 1.14 | 1.38 |
| Sample Volume V (cm ³) | 40 | 55 | 70 |
| Temperature: max. (°C) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temperature: min. (°C) | -30 | -30 | -30 |
| Calculation Factors | | | |
| A (Pa/scale factor) | 3.22 | 3.76 | 5.44 |
| M (min/s) | 2.34 | 0.9 | 0.44 |
| G (mPa·s/scale grad.·min) | 1374 | 4771 | 12375 |



Shear rate D

The shear rate 'D' is linearly linked to speed 'n':

$$D = M \cdot n \tag{7}$$

The proportionality factor M recognizes the characteristic geometry of the sensor system. It is defined as the shear rate per speed unit. The following equations define this M factor:

Cylinder Sensor Systems $M = \frac{\pi}{15} \cdot \frac{R_2^2}{R_2^2 - R_1^2}$ (8)

Cone-and-Plate Sensor Systems $M = \frac{30 \cdot \pi}{\pi}$ (9)

Note: The new SI-unit of an angle is the "radian" rad. This correlates to the normally used "degree angle" (°):

$$1^\circ = \frac{\pi}{180} \text{ rad} = 0.0174 \text{ rad}$$

Viscosity η :
The equation to calculate the viscosity of Newtonian liquids is:

$$\tau = \eta \cdot D \tag{10}$$

When using the equations for τ (2) and D (7) this leads to:

$$A \cdot S = \eta \cdot M \cdot n$$

or with η :

$$\eta = \frac{A \cdot S}{M \cdot n} \tag{11}$$

It is common practice to give viscosity in values of "milli Pascal seconds". Then (11) becomes:

$$\eta = 10^3 \cdot \frac{A \cdot S}{M \cdot n} \tag{11a}$$

To simplify the equation a part of it is combined to a constant G being typical for each sensor system:

$$G = 10^3 \cdot \frac{A}{M} \tag{12}$$

Thus the equation (11a) is changed to:

$$\eta = \frac{G \cdot S}{n} \text{ (mPa}\cdot\text{s)} \tag{13}$$

8.2 Determination of instrument constants

Shear rate D, shear stress τ , and viscosity η , are computed from test results of 'n' and 'S' with the sensor factors 'M' (shear rate factor), 'A' (shear stress factor) and 'G' (viscosity factor). These factors are found in the 1st of calculation factors delivered with each instrument. They were established by means of an absolute test of weighing torques or they are, as for instance 'M' and 'A', calculated by using the geometrical dimensions of the sensor system:

| Sensor system | f · 10 ⁻⁴ (cm ⁻²) | M (min/s) |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| NV | 36.3 | 5.41 |
| MV I / T I | 65.7 | 2.34 |
| MV II / T II | 76.8 | 0.90 |
| MV III | 111 | 0.44 |
| MV I P | 65.8 | 2.0 |
| MV II P | 76.0 | 0.88 |
| MV SP | 87.8 | 11* |
| SV I | 293 | 0.89 |
| SV II | 768 | 0.89 |
| SV III P | 768 | 0.78 |
| SV II FL | 572 | --- |
| SV SP | 253 | 4.4 |
| MV DIN | 55.8 | 1.29 |
| SV DIN | 369.4 | 1.29 |
| MV-E | 61.43 | 1.29 |
| SV-E | 322.1 | 1.29 |
| HS I | 1172 | 40* |
| HS II | 1142 | 10* |
| PK V, 1° | 305.6 | 6* |
| PK I, 1° | 1740 | 6* |
| PK II, 1° | 4775 | 6* |
| PK V, 0.5° | 305.6 | 12* |
| PK I, 0.5° | 1740 | 12* |
| PK II, 0.5° | 4775 | 12* |
| PK V, 0.3° | 305.6 | 20* |
| PK I, 0.3° | 1740 | 20* |
| PK II, 0.3° | 4775 | 20* |

* the factors given are values for reference only; for exact values, see list of calculation factors.

In case that an instrument is expanded by further measuring-drive-units the relevant values A for the range of sensor systems must be calculated:

- Example - you need 'A', 'M' for RV 12 with M 150 and MV I.
- The value 'a' of the measuring-drive-unit M 150 is 0.0147 Nm/scale grad.
- " " " M 500 is 0.049 Nm/scale grad.
- " " " M 1500 is 0.147 Nm/scale grad.
- Calculation of shear stress factor 'A':
A = 65.7 · 10⁻⁴ cm² · 0.0147 Nm/scale grad. A = 0.966 (Pa/scale grad.)
- Calculation of shear stress factor 'M':
Taken from the above table.
- Calculation of viscosity factor 'G':
G = $\frac{A}{M} \cdot 1000 = \frac{0.966}{2.34} \cdot 1000 = 413$

8.3 Calibration

The Rotovisco has been calibrated before delivery. However, the calibration may also be carried out by the customer, which, of course, requires strict adhering to the instructions of the manufacturer. It is of utmost importance to maintain the temperature indicated on the bottle of the standard liquid (20.01°C, or at least 20.05°C). The procedure consists of determining the "S" values for each given "n" value. The constant for the particular sensor system can be found using the following equation:

$$G = \frac{\eta \cdot n}{S} \quad (\text{mPa}\cdot\text{s}/\text{scale grad.} \cdot \text{min})$$

Whereby η represents the viscosity of the standard liquid in mPa·s as noted on bottle.

The shear stress factor A of the rotor can be determined from the following equation:

$$A = 10^{-3} \cdot \frac{\eta \cdot n \cdot M}{S} \quad (\text{Pa}/\text{scale grad})$$

The shear rate factor M can be obtained from the list of calculation factors.

We supply the following standard liquids:

| Order designation | Viscosity (mPa·s) | Reference temperature (°C) |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 7 | ca. 4.5 | 20 |
| 2 000 | 140 | 20 |
| 6 000 | 1 840 | 20 |
| 13 000 | 5 990 | 20 |
| 30 000 | 14 780 | 20 |
| 70 000 | 25 780 | 20 |
| | 66 570 | 10 |

The viscosity values given above are typical values for reference only. The exact values with reference to temperature and date are noted on each bottle.

The standard liquids can be supplied in quantities of 50, 100 and 250 cm³. The liquids should be stored in a cool and dark place.

Since standard liquids can change with time, the specifications given only apply a period of 3 months after delivery.

9.0 Measurements

To measure viscosity values, speeds or speed programs have to be preset and the resulting torque recorded. Substances, showing a time dependent viscosity value (thixotropic liquids), should be measured with a speed program using an x-y-recorder or, at fixed speed, with a y-t-recorder.

Advice on instrument settings

a) Sensitivity 'E'

The torque reading 'S' should be between 10 and 100 scale grad, which calls for setting E 1 or E 0.3. A further extension/reduction is possible through other measuring-drive-units and different sensor systems

b) Reduction 'R'

The setting of 'R' is given by the required shear rate range and the sensor used. High shear rates are possible in R 1 but for measuring the yield points or the thixotropic recovery, low shear rates should be used with setting R 10 or R 100. A speed resulting with a setting of R 10 is more accurate than a comparable speed with R 1.

c) Time settings using PG 142

Selecting t₁

t₁ is defined as the hold time period. It starts by depressing the push-button \diamond and ends when tests actually start with rotation. If t₁ is too short, a constant temperature before starting a test cannot be guaranteed and, as a result, the reproducibility of the test results could be low.

The length of t₁ required in order to always guarantee identical test temperatures, will depend on the following:

- type of sample and its specific heat coefficient;
- temperature difference between ambient and required test temperature;
- type of sensor system selected; gap size between inner cylinder and beaker, surface area of the inner cylinder, wall thickness of the beaker, etc.
- type of circulator used to control the temperature.

Values of t₁ = 2 min will be acceptable for many watery samples to be tested at or slightly above room temperature. Testing pastes or creamers at temperatures above 30°C may require a t₁ = 4 min or more. What is suitable as t₁ must be determined by preliminary tests.